





Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000030013		Page 2 of 8
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 03/31/2024		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]







Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 4 of 8
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 03/31/2024		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY FURTHER CERTIFIES UNDER PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS AGREEMENT IS SIGNED,



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 5 of 8
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 03/31/2024	<b>Origin</b> CPS	
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES	<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00	
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY IS NOT PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, NOR NAMED ON THE STATE'S DEBARMENT LIST AT:  
[HTTP://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT](http://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT).

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS DOCUMENT PLEASE CONTACT:

BILL VIVIAN  
PURCHASING AGENT  
802-828-4681  
FAX 802-828-2222  
[bill.vivian@Vermont.gov](mailto:bill.vivian@Vermont.gov)

STATE OF VERMONT Contract # 30013  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT #4

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America Inc, with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2020 to August 26, 2021. The Contract Term may be renewed for one additional one-year period at the discretion of the State.

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

This document consists of 5 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 4, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

STATE OF VERMONT June 22, 2021  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT 5

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America LLC with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2021 to August 26, 2022.

II. Amendment 5 also incorporates Exhibit A

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000000030013		Page 6 of 8
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 03/31/2024		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bqs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 7 of 8
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 03/31/2024		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 8 of 8
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 03/31/2024		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

### WE THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THIS CONTRACT

By the STATE of VERMONT

By the CONTRACTOR

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Jennifer M.V. Fitch

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Commissioner - Buildings and**  
Title: General Services

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_



**ATTACHMENT C: STANDARD STATE PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS AND GRANTS****REVISED DECEMBER 7, 2023**

**1. Definitions:** For purposes of this Attachment, “Party” shall mean the Contractor, Grantee, or Subrecipient, with whom the State of Vermont is executing this Agreement and consistent with the form of the Agreement. “Agreement” shall mean the specific contract or grant to which this form is attached.

**2. Entire Agreement:** This Agreement, whether in the form of a contract, State-funded grant, or Federally-funded grant, represents the entire agreement between the parties on the subject matter. All prior agreements, representations, statements, negotiations, and understandings shall have no effect. Where an authorized individual is either required to click-through or otherwise accept, or made subject to, any electronic terms and conditions to use or access any product or service provided hereunder, such terms and conditions are not binding and shall have no force or effect. Further, any terms and conditions of Party’s invoice, acknowledgment, confirmation, or similar document, shall not apply, and any such terms and conditions on any such document are objected to without need of further notice or objection.

**3. Governing Law, Jurisdiction and Venue; No Waiver of Jury Trial:** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Vermont without resort to conflict of laws principles. Any action or proceeding brought by either the State or the Party in connection with this Agreement shall be brought and enforced in the Superior Court of the State of Vermont, Civil Division, Washington Unit. The Party irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of this court for any action or proceeding regarding this Agreement. The Party agrees that it must first exhaust any applicable administrative remedies with respect to any cause of action that it may have against the State regarding its performance under this Agreement. Party agrees that the State shall not be required to submit to binding arbitration or waive its right to a jury trial.

**4. Sovereign Immunity:** The State reserves all immunities, defenses, rights, or actions arising out of the State’s sovereign status or under the Eleventh Amendment to the United States Constitution. No waiver of the State’s immunities, defenses, rights, or actions shall be implied or otherwise deemed to exist by reason of the State’s entry into this Agreement.

**5. No Employee Benefits For Party:** The Party understands that the State will not provide any individual retirement benefits, group life insurance, group health and dental insurance, vacation or sick leave, workers compensation or other benefits or services available to State employees, nor will the State withhold any state or Federal taxes except as required under applicable tax laws, which shall be determined in advance of execution of the Agreement. The Party understands that all tax returns required by the Internal Revenue Code and the State of Vermont, including but not limited to income, withholding, sales and use, and rooms and meals, must be filed by the Party, and information as to Agreement income will be provided by the State of Vermont to the Internal Revenue Service and the Vermont Department of Taxes.

**6. Independence:** The Party will act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the State.

**7. Defense and Indemnity:**

- A.** The Party shall defend the State and its officers and employees against all third-party claims or suits arising in whole or in part from any act or omission of the Party or of any agent of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement. The State shall notify the Party in the event of any such claim or suit, and the Party shall immediately retain counsel and otherwise provide a complete defense against the entire claim or suit. The State retains the right to participate at its own expense in the defense of any claim. The State shall have the right to approve all proposed settlements of such claims or suits.
- B.** After a final judgment or settlement, the Party may request recoupment of specific defense costs and may file suit in Washington Superior Court requesting recoupment. The Party shall be entitled to recoup costs only upon a showing that such costs were entirely unrelated to the defense of any claim arising from an act or omission of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement.
- C.** The Party shall indemnify the State and its officers and employees if the State, its officers, or employees become legally obligated to pay any damages or losses arising from any act or omission of the Party or an agent of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement.
- D.** Notwithstanding any contrary language anywhere, in no event shall the terms of this Agreement or any document furnished by the Party in connection with its performance under this Agreement obligate the State to (1) defend or indemnify the Party or any third party, or (2) otherwise be liable for the expenses or reimbursement, including attorneys’ fees, collection



costs or other costs of the Party or any third party.

**8. Insurance:** During the term of this Agreement, Party, at its expense, shall maintain in full force and effect the insurance coverages set forth in the Vermont State Insurance Specification in effect at the time of incorporation of this Attachment C into this Agreement. The terms of the Vermont State Insurance Specification are hereby incorporated by reference into this Attachment C as if fully set forth herein. A copy of the Vermont State Insurance Specification is available at: <https://aoa.vermont.gov/Risk-Claims-COI>.

**9. Reliance by the State on Representations:** All payments by the State under this Agreement will be made in reliance upon the accuracy of all representations made by the Party in accordance with this Agreement, including but not limited to bills, invoices, progress reports, and other proofs of work.

**10. False Claims Act:** Any liability to the State under the Vermont False Claims Act (32 V.S.A. § 630 et seq.) shall not be limited notwithstanding any agreement of the State to otherwise limit Party's liability.

**11. Whistleblower Protections:** The Party shall not discriminate or retaliate against one of its employees or agents for disclosing information concerning a violation of law, fraud, waste, abuse of authority, or acts threatening health or safety, including but not limited to allegations concerning the False Claims Act. Further, the Party shall not require such employees or agents to forego monetary awards as a result of such disclosures, nor should they be required to report misconduct to the Party or its agents prior to reporting to any governmental entity and/or the public.

**12. Use and Protection of State Information:**

- A. As between the State and Party, "State Data" includes all data received, obtained, or generated by the Party in connection with performance under this Agreement. Party acknowledges that certain State Data to which the Party may have access may contain information that is deemed confidential by the State, or which is otherwise confidential by law, rule, or practice, or otherwise exempt from disclosure under the State of Vermont Access to Public Records Act, 1 V.S.A. § 315 et seq. ("Confidential State Data").
- B. With respect to State Data, Party shall:
  - i. take reasonable precautions for its protection;
  - ii. not rent, sell, publish, share, or otherwise appropriate it; and
  - iii. upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Party shall dispose of or retain State Data if and to the extent required by this Agreement, law, or regulation, or otherwise requested in writing by the State.
- C. With respect to Confidential State Data, Party shall:
  - i. strictly maintain its confidentiality;
  - ii. not collect, access, use, or disclose it except as necessary to provide services to the State under this Agreement;
  - iii. provide at a minimum the same care to avoid disclosure or unauthorized use as it provides to protect its own similar confidential and proprietary information;
  - iv. implement and maintain administrative, technical, and physical safeguards and controls to protect against any anticipated threats or hazards or unauthorized access or use;
  - v. promptly notify the State of any request or demand by any court, governmental agency or other person asserting a demand or request for Confidential State Data so that the State may seek an appropriate protective order; and
  - vi. upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, and except as necessary to comply with subsection B.iii above in this section, return or destroy all Confidential State Data remaining in its possession or control.
- D. If Party is provided or accesses, creates, collects, processes, receives, stores, or transmits Confidential State Data in any electronic form or media, Party shall utilize:
  - i. industry-standard firewall protection;
  - ii. multi-factor authentication controls;
  - iii. encryption of electronic Confidential State Data while in transit and at rest;
  - iv. measures to ensure that the State Data shall not be altered without the prior written consent of the State;
  - v. measures to protect against destruction, loss, or damage of State Data due to potential environmental hazards, such as fire and water damage;



- vi. training to implement the information security measures; and
  - vii. monitoring of the security of any portions of the Party's systems that are used in the provision of the services against intrusion.
- E. No Confidential State Data received, obtained, or generated by the Party in connection with performance under this Agreement shall be processed, transmitted, stored, or transferred by any means outside the United States, except with the express written permission of the State.
- F. Party shall notify the State within twenty-four hours after becoming aware of any unauthorized destruction, loss, alteration, disclosure of, or access to, any State Data.
- G. State of Vermont Cybersecurity Standard Update: Party confirms that all products and services provided to or for the use of the State under this Agreement shall be in compliance with State of Vermont Cybersecurity Standard Update in effect at the time of incorporation of this Attachment C into this Agreement. The State of Vermont Cybersecurity Standard Update prohibits the use of certain branded products in State information systems or any vendor system, and a copy is available at: <https://digitalservices.vermont.gov/cybersecurity/cybersecurity-standards-and-directives>
- H. In addition to the requirements of this Section 12, Party shall comply with any additional requirements regarding the protection of data that may be included in this Agreement or required by law or regulation.

**13. Records Available for Audit:** The Party shall maintain all records pertaining to performance under this Agreement. "Records" means any written or recorded information, regardless of physical form or characteristics, which is produced or acquired by the Party in the performance of this Agreement. Records produced or acquired in a machine-readable electronic format shall be maintained in that format. The records described shall be made available at reasonable times during the period of this Agreement and for three years thereafter or for any period required by law for inspection by any authorized representatives of the State or Federal Government. If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

**14. Fair Employment Practices and Americans with Disabilities Act:** Party agrees to comply with the requirement of 21 V.S.A. Chapter 5, Subchapter 6, relating to fair employment practices, to the full extent applicable, and shall include this provision in all subcontracts for work performed in Vermont. Party shall also ensure, to the full extent required by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, that qualified individuals with disabilities receive equitable access to the services, programs, and activities provided by the Party under this Agreement.

**15. Offset:** The State may offset any sums which the Party owes the State against any sums due the Party under this Agreement; provided, however, that any offset of amounts due the State of Vermont as taxes shall be in accordance with the procedures more specifically provided in 32 V.S.A. § 3113.

**16. Taxes Due to the State:** Party certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this Agreement is signed, the Party is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with, a plan to pay any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

**17. Taxation of Purchases:** All State purchases must be invoiced tax free. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request with respect to otherwise taxable items.

**18. Child Support:** (Only applicable if the Party is a natural person, not a corporation or partnership.) Party states that, as of the date this Agreement is signed, Party is not under an obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order. Party makes this statement with regard to support owed to any and all children residing in Vermont. In addition, if the Party is a resident of Vermont, Party makes this statement with regard to support owed to any and all children residing in any other state or territory of the United States.

**19. Sub-Agreements:** Party shall not assign, subcontract, or subgrant the performance of this Agreement or any portion thereof to any other Party without the prior written approval of the State. Party shall be responsible and liable to the State for all acts or omissions of subcontractors and any other person performing work under this Agreement pursuant to an agreement with Party or any subcontractor.

In the case this Agreement is a contract with a total cost in excess of \$250,000, the Party shall provide to the State a list of all proposed subcontractors and subcontractors' subcontractors, together with the identity of those subcontractors' workers compensation insurance providers, and additional required or requested information, as applicable, in accordance with Section 32 of The Vermont Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Act No. 54), as amended by Section 17 of Act No. 142 (2010) and by



Section 6 of Act No. 50 (2011).

Party shall include the following provisions of this Attachment C in all subcontracts for work performed solely for the State of Vermont and subcontracts for work performed in the State of Vermont: Section 10 (“False Claims Act”); Section 11 (“Whistleblower Protections”); Section 12 (“Confidentiality and Protection of State Information”); Section 14 (“Fair Employment Practices and Americans with Disabilities Act”); Section 16 (“Taxes Due the State”); Section 18 (“Child Support”); Section 20 (“No Gifts or Gratuities”); Section 22 (“Certification Regarding Debarment”); Section 30 (“State Facilities”); and Section 32.A (“Certification Regarding Use of State Funds”).

**20. No Gifts or Gratuities:** Party shall not give title or possession of anything of substantial value (including property, currency, travel, and/or education programs) to any officer or employee of the State during the term of this Agreement.

**21. Regulation of Hydrofluorocarbons:** Party confirms that all products provided to or for the use of the State under this Agreement shall not contain hydrofluorocarbons, as prohibited under 10 V.S.A. § 586.

**22. Certification Regarding Debarment:** Party certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date that this Agreement is signed, neither Party nor Party’s principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or excluded from participation in Federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by Federal funds. Party further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date that this Agreement is signed, Party is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State’s debarment list at: <https://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>.

**23. Conflict of Interest:** Party shall fully disclose, in writing, any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest.

**24. Vermont Public Records Act:** Party acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement, any and all information obtained by the State from the Party in connection with this Agreement, and any obligations of the State to maintain the confidentiality of information are subject to the State of Vermont Access to Public Records Act, 1 V.S.A. § 315 *et seq.*

**25. Force Majeure:** Neither the State nor the Party shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay of performance of any obligations under this Agreement to the extent such failure or delay shall have been wholly or principally caused by acts or events beyond its reasonable control rendering performance illegal or impossible (excluding strikes or lockouts) (“Force Majeure”). Where Force Majeure is asserted, the nonperforming party must prove that it made all reasonable efforts to remove, eliminate or minimize such cause of delay or damages, diligently pursued performance of its obligations under this Agreement, substantially fulfilled all non-excused obligations, and timely notified the other party of the likelihood or actual occurrence of an event described in this paragraph.

**26. Marketing:** Party shall not use the State’s logo or otherwise refer to the State in any publicity materials, information pamphlets, press releases, research reports, advertising, sales promotions, trade shows, or marketing materials or similar communications to third parties except with the prior written consent of the State.

**27. Termination:**

- A. Non-Appropriation:** If this Agreement extends into more than one fiscal year of the State (July 1 to June 30), and if appropriations are insufficient to support this Agreement, the State may cancel this Agreement at the end of the fiscal year, or otherwise upon the expiration of existing appropriation authority. In the case that this Agreement is funded in whole or in part by Federal funds, and in the event Federal funds become unavailable or reduced, the State may suspend or cancel this Agreement immediately, and the State shall have no obligation to pay Party from State revenues.
- B. Termination for Cause:** Either party may terminate this Agreement if a party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, and such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days after delivery of the non-breaching party’s notice or such longer time as the non-breaching party may specify in the notice.
- C. Termination Assistance:** Upon nearing the end of the final term or termination of this Agreement, without respect to cause, the Party shall take all reasonable and prudent measures to facilitate any transition required by the State. All State property, tangible and intangible, shall be returned to the State upon demand at no additional cost to the State in a format acceptable to the State.

**28. Continuity of Performance:** In the event of a dispute between the Party and the State, each party will continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement during the resolution of the dispute until this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms.



**29. No Implied Waiver of Remedies:** Either party's delay or failure to exercise any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall not impair any such right, power, or remedy, or be construed as a waiver of any such right, power, or remedy. All waivers must be in writing.

**30. State Facilities:** If the State makes space available to the Party in any State facility during the term of this Agreement for purposes of the Party's performance under this Agreement, the Party shall only use the space in accordance with all policies and procedures governing access to, and use of, State facilities, which shall be made available upon request. State facilities will be made available to Party on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis, with no warranties whatsoever.

**31. Requirements Pertaining Only to Federal Grants and Subrecipient Agreements:** If this Agreement is a grant that is funded in whole or in part by Federal funds:

- A. Requirement to Have a Single Audit:** The Subrecipient will complete the Subrecipient Annual Report annually within 45 days after its fiscal year end, informing the State of Vermont whether or not a Single Audit is required for the prior fiscal year. If a Single Audit is required, the Subrecipient will submit a copy of the audit report to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse within nine months. If a single audit is not required, only the Subrecipient Annual Report is required. A Single Audit is required if the subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal assistance during its fiscal year and must be conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, Subpart F. The Subrecipient Annual Report is required to be submitted within 45 days, whether or not a Single Audit is required.
- B. Internal Controls:** In accordance with 2 CFR Part II, §200.303, the Party must establish and maintain effective internal control over the Federal award to provide reasonable assurance that the Party is managing the Federal award in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the award. These internal controls should be in compliance with guidance in "Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the "Internal Control Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.
- C. Mandatory Disclosures:** In accordance with 2 CFR Part II, §200.113, Party must disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to the State, all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award. Failure to make required disclosures may result in the imposition of sanctions which may include disallowance of costs incurred, withholding of payments, termination of the Agreement, suspension/debarment, etc.

**32. Requirements Pertaining Only to State-Funded Grants:**

- A. Certification Regarding Use of State Funds:** If Party is an employer and this Agreement is a State-funded grant in excess of \$1,000, Party certifies that none of these State funds will be used to interfere with or restrain the exercise of Party's employee's rights with respect to unionization.
- B. Good Standing Certification (Act 154 of 2016):** If this Agreement is a State-funded grant, Party hereby represents: (i) that it has signed and provided to the State the form prescribed by the Secretary of Administration for purposes of certifying that it is in good standing (as provided in Section 13(a)(2) of Act 154) with the Agency of Natural Resources and the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, or otherwise explaining the circumstances surrounding the inability to so certify; and (ii) that it will comply with the requirements stated therein.

(End of Standard Provisions)







Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 2 of 7
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 12/31/2023		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]







Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000030013		Page 4 of 7
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 12/31/2023		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY FURTHER CERTIFIES UNDER PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS AGREEMENT IS SIGNED,



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 5 of 7
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 12/31/2023		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY IS NOT PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, NOR NAMED ON THE STATE'S DEBARMENT LIST AT:  
[HTTP://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT](http://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT).

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS DOCUMENT PLEASE CONTACT:

BILL VIVIAN  
PURCHASING AGENT  
802-828-4681  
FAX 802-828-2222  
[bill.vivian@Vermont.gov](mailto:bill.vivian@Vermont.gov)

STATE OF VERMONT Contract # 30013  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT #4

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America Inc, with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2020 to August 26, 2021. The Contract Term may be renewed for one additional one-year period at the discretion of the State.

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

This document consists of 5 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 4, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

STATE OF VERMONT June 22, 2021  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT 5

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America LLC with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2021 to August 26, 2022.

II. Amendment 5 also incorporates Exhibit A

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 6 of 7
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 12/31/2023		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bqs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 7 of 7
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 12/31/2023		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

This document consists of 7 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 6, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

CONTRACT AMENDMENT #7  
March 2023

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America LLC with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2023 to December 31, 2023.

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

This document consists of 7 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 7, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

### WE THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THIS CONTRACT

**By the STATE of VERMONT**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: **Jennifer M.V. Fitch**

**Commissioner - Buildings and  
General Services**

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**By the CONTRACTOR**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_



**State of Vermont**

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

**CONTRACT**

**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
1		SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES	EA	0.01000	0.00	0.00

BLADES AND PRICES PER THE ATTACHED LIST

STANDARD CONTRACT FOR SNOWPLOWBLADE CUTTING EDGES

1. Parties. This is a contract for services between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (hereafter called "State"), and Kueper North America, LLC, with the principal place of business in Charleston, SC 29401, (hereafter called "Contractor"). Contractor's form of business organization is Corporation. It is the contractor's responsibility to contact the Vermont Department of Taxes to determine if, by law, the contractor is required to have a Vermont Department of Taxes Business Account Number.

2. Subject Matter. The subject matter of this contract is services generally on the subject of Snowplow Blade Cutting Edges.

3. Contract Term. The period of contractor's performance shall begin on August 26, 2015 and end on August 26, 2017, with option to renew for five (5) one year periods.

If the state exercises the option, it will provide written notice to contractor prior to the end of the term. If exercised, the provision of the option letter shall become part of and be incorporated into the original master price agreement. The total duration of this master price agreement, including the exercise of any options, shall not exceed five years.

4. Prior Approvals. If approval by the Attorney General's Office or the Secretary of Administration is required, (under current law, bulletins, and interpretations), neither this contract nor any amendment to it is binding until it has been approved by either or both such persons.

- Approval by the Attorney General's Office is required.
- Approval by the Secretary of Administration is required.
- Approval by the CIO/Commissioner DII is not required.

5. Amendment. This agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties; No changes, modifications, or amendments in the terms and conditions of this contract shall be effective unless reduced to writing, numbered and signed by the duly authorized representative of the State and Contractor.

6. Cancellation. This contract may be canceled by either party by giving written notice at least thirty (30) days in advance.

7. Attachments. This contract consists of 136 pages including the following attachments which are incorporated herein:

Attachment A - Master Agreement Terms and Conditions

Attachment B - Payment Provisions

Attachment B1-Price Schedule

Attachment C - "Standard State Provisions for Contracts and Grants" a preprinted form (revision date March 1, 2015).

Attachment D - Snowplow Blade Cutting Edges Detailed Specifications

8. Order of Precedence. Any ambiguity, conflict or inconsistency in the Contract Documents shall be resolved according to the following order of precedence:

- (1) Standard Contract
- (2) Attachment C (Standard Contract Provisions for Contracts and Grants)
- (3) Attachment A
- (4) Attachment D
- (5) Attachment B



**State of Vermont**

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

**CONTRACT**

**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
	(6) Attachment B1					
	STATE OF VERMONT					
	CONTRACT AMENDMENT					

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and CONTRACTOR NAME, with a principal place of business in CITY, STATE (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of CONTRACT START DATE, Contract # NUMBER, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

REMOVE/EXPAND/REVISE THE BELOW AMENDMENT ITEMS, AS APPLICABLE

I. Maximum Amount. The maximum amount payable under the Contract, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from \$\_\_\_\_\_ to \$\_\_\_\_\_, representing an increase / a decrease of \$\_\_\_\_\_.

II. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from OLD END DATE to NEW END DATE. [REMOVE/REVISE FOLLOWING SENTENCE AS APPLICABLE] The Contract Term may be renewed for one additional one-year period at the discretion of the State.

III. Attachment A, Scope of Services. The scope of services is amended as follows:

EXAMPLE: Section \_\_\_ of Attachment A [is amended by the addition of the following requirements] [OR] [is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced as set forth below /or/ in the attachment to this Amendment].

IV. Attachment B, Payment Provisions. The payment provisions are amended as follows:

EXAMPLE: Section \_\_\_ of Attachment B [is amended by the addition of the following requirements] [OR] [is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced as set forth below /or/ in the attachment to this Amendment].

V. Attachment C, Standard State Provisions for Contracts and Grants. Attachment C is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced by the Attachment C EFFECTIVE DATE attached to this Amendment.

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds. Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

Sole Source Contract for Services. This Contract results from a "sole source" procurement under State of Vermont Administrative Bulletin 3.5 process and Contractor hereby certifies that it is and will remain in compliance with the campaign contribution restrictions under 17 V.S.A. § 2950. SOV Cybersecurity Standard 19-01. All products and service provided to or for the use of the State under this Contract shall be in compliance with State of Vermont Cybersecurity Standard 19-01, which Contractor acknowledges has been provided to it, and is available on-line at the following URL: <https://digitalservices.vermont.gov/cybersecurity/cybersecurity-standards-and-directives>

This document consists of \_\_\_\_ pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. \_\_\_\_, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]



**State of Vermont**

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

**CONTRACT**

**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

**CONTRACTOR POC:**

GARDI WILLIS

EMAIL: GWILLIS@KUEPERBLADES.COM

Phone: 843-723-7361.

FAX: 843-723-7362

Website: www.kueperblades.com

Alternate Email: info@kueperblades.com

QUANTITY: THE ANNUAL VALUE AND QUANTITIES ARE ESTIMATED ONLY BASED ON PRIOR USAGE; ACTUAL PURCHASES MAY BE HIGHER OR LOWER DEPENDING ON THE STATE'S NEEDS. THE CONTRACT MAXIMUM IS NOT REFLECTIVE OF ACTUAL USAGE.

DELIVERY: RESPONSIBILITY FOR PRODUCT DELIVERY REMAINS WITH THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL THE PRODUCT IS PROPERLY DELIVERED AND SIGNED FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OFFICE OF PURCHASING & CONTRACTING TERMS AND CONDITIONS. SHIPMENTS SHALL BE SECURELY AND PROPERLY PACKED, ACCORDING TO ACCEPTED COMMERCIAL PRACTICES, WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE FOR PACKING CASES OR OTHER CONTAINERS. SUCH CONTAINERS WILL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. DELIVERED GOODS THAT DO NOT CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE NOT IN GOOD CONDITION UPON RECEIPT SHALL BE REPLACED PROMPTLY BY THE CONTRACTOR.

PRICING: ALL EQUIPMENT PRICING IS TO INCLUDE F.O.B. DELIVERY TO THE ORDERING FACILITY. NO REQUEST FOR EXTRA DELIVERY COST WILL BE HONORED. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DELIVERED ASSEMBLED, SERVICED, OILED, AND READY FOR IMMEDIATE USE, UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED BY THE PURCHASING AGENCY.

QUALITY: ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED UNDER THESE AGREEMENTS WILL BE NEW AND UNUSED, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. FACTORY SECONDS OR REMANUFACTURED PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED BY THE PURCHASING AGENCY. ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR MUST MEET ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL STANDARDS FOR QUALITY AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. PRODUCTS NOT MEETING THESE STANDARDS WILL BE DEEMED UNACCEPTABLE AND RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR CREDIT AT NO CHARGE TO THE STATE.

METHOD OF ORDERING: PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE USED TO ORDER ITEMS AVAILABLE UNDER THIS CONTRACT. IF VERBAL ORDERS ARE GIVEN A CONFIRMING PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE ISSUED.

INVOICING: ALL INVOICES ARE TO BE RENDERED BY THE CONTRACTOR ON THE VENDOR'S STANDARD BILLHEAD AND FORWARDED DIRECTLY TO THE INSTITUTION OR AGENCY ORDERING MATERIALS OR SERVICES AND SHALL SPECIFY THE ADDRESS TO WHICH PAYMENTS WILL BE SENT.

CANCELLATION: THE STATE SPECIFICALLY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THE CONTRACT, OR ANY PORTION THEREOF, IF, IN THE OPINION OF ITS COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS AND GENERAL SERVICES, THE SERVICES OR MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR ARE NOT SATISFACTORY OR ARE NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT

DEFAULT: IN CASE OF DEFAULT OF THE CONTRACTOR, THE STATE MAY PROCURE THE MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES FROM OTHER SOURCES AND HOLD THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY EXCESS COST OCCASIONED THEREBY, PROVIDED, THAT IF PUBLIC NECESSITY REQUIRES THE USE OF MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES NOT CONFORMING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS THEY MAY BE ACCEPTED AND PAYMENT THEREFORE SHALL BE MADE AT A PROPER REDUCTION IN PRICE.

CONTRACT TERMS: THIS CONTRACT WILL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW THROUGHOUT ITS TERM. THE STATE WILL CONSIDER CANCELLATION UPON DISCOVERY THAT A VENDOR IS IN VIOLATION OF ANY PORTION OF THE AGREEMENT, INCLUDING AN INABILITY BY THE VENDOR TO PROVIDE THE PRODUCTS, SUPPORT, AND/OR SERVICE OFFERED IN THEIR RESPONSE.

THE VISA PURCHASING CARD MAY BE USED AS A FORM OF PAYMENT UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

VERMONT STATE COLLEGES: THIS CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR USE BY THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND THE VERMONT STATE COLLEGES INC., A SEPARATE CORPORATION, HAVING UNDER ITS JURISDICTION CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE, JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE, LYNDON STATE COLLEGE, COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT, AND THE VERMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

TOWNS AND SCHOOLS OF THE STATE OF VERMONT: AT THE BIDDER'S ELECTION POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES OF THE STATE MAY PARTICIPATE IN STATE CONTRACTS AT THE SAME PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS. ITEMS FURNISHED TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES WILL BE BILLED DIRECTLY TO AND PAID FOR BY THE POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS OR INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND NEITHER THE STATE NOR ITS COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS AND GENERAL SERVICES PERSONALLY OR OFFICIALLY ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THESE PAYMENTS.



**State of Vermont**

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

**CONTRACT**

**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

AGENCIES & DEPARTMENTS ARE REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE PURCHASING AGENT AT ONCE OF THE FAILURE ON THE PART OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FULFILL ANY OF THE TERMS OR CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT.

PLEASE REFER TO THE ASSIGNED CONTRACT NUMBER/PURCHASE ORDER # ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE, DELIVERY DOCUMENTS AND INVOICES.

=====

JUNE 29, 2017

AMENDMENT #01 - TO EXTEND CONTRACT FOR A ONE YEAR PERIOD AT THE SAME PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

=====

JUNE 14, 2018

AMENDMENT #02 - TO EXTEND CONTRACT FOR A ONE YEAR PERIOD AND TO INCORPORATE THE ATTACHED REVISED PRICE LIST INTO THE CONTRACT. ALL OTHER PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

ATTACHMENT C: ATTACHMENT C: STANDARD STATE CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS AND GRANTS DATED DECEMBER 15, 2017 SEE ATTACHED, WHICH SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR VERSIONS OF ATTACHMENT C.

CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES UNDER THE PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT IS SIGNED, CONTRACTOR IS IN GOOD STANDING WITH RESPECT TO, OR IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH A PLAN TO PAY ANY AND ALL TAXES DUE THE STATE OF VERMONT.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION OR DEBARMENT. CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES UNDER THE PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THIS DATE THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT IS SIGNED, NEITHER PARTY NO PARTY'S PRINCIPALS (OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, OWNERS, OR PARTNERS) ARE PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT, DECLARED INELIGIBLE OR EXCLUDED FROM PARTICIPATION IN FEDERAL PROGRAMS, OR PROGRAMS SUPPORTED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY FEDERAL FUNDS.

PARTY FURTHER CERTIFIES UNDER PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS AGREEMENT IS SIGNED, PARTY IS NOT PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, NOR NAMED ON THE STATE'S DEBARMENT LIST AT:  
[HTTP://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT](http://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT).

CHILD SUPPORT (APPLICABLE TO NATURAL PERSONS ONLY; NOT APPLICABLE TO CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS OR LLCs): CONTRACTOR IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PAY CHILD SUPPORT OR IS IN GOOD STANDING WITH RESPECT TO OR IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH A PLAN TO PAY ANY AND ALL CHILD SUPPORT PAYABLE UNDER A SUPPORT ORDER AS OF THE DATE OF THIS AMENDMENT.

=====

AMENDMENT#3 (MAY 2019). THIS CHANGE ORDER EXERCISES THE THIRD OF THE FIVE ONE-YEAR OPTIONS TO RENEW, AND EXTENDS THE CONTRACT FOR ONE ADDITIONAL YEAR TO 08/26/2020, AT THE SAME PRICING, TERMS, AND CONDITIONS.

STATE OF VERMONT ATTACHMENT C: STANDARD STATE CONTRACT PROVISIONS DATED DECEMBER 15, 2017 IS ATTACHED AND INCORPORATED AS PART OF THIS ORDER.

CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES UNDER THE PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT AS OF THE DATE THIS AMENDMENT IS SIGNED, CONTRACT IS IN GOOD STANDING TO OR IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH A PLAN TO PAY ANY AND ALL TAXES DUE THE STATE OF VERMONT.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION OR DISBARMENT. CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES UNDER THE PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THIS DATE THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT IS SIGNED, NEITHER PARTY NO PARTY'S PRINCIPALS (OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, OWNERS, OR PARTNERS) ARE PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT, DECLARED INELIGIBLE OR EXCLUDED FROM PARTICIPATION IN FEDERAL PROGRAMS, OR PROGRAMS SUPPORTED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY FEDERAL FUNDS.

CHILD SUPPORT (APPLICABLE TO NATURAL PERSONS ONLY; NOT APPLICABLE TO CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS OR LLCs):

CONTRACTOR IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PAY CHILD SUPPORT OR IS IN GOOD STANDING WITH RESPECT TO OR IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH A PLAN TO PAY ANY AND ALL CHILD SUPPORT PAYABLE UNDER A SUPPORT ORDER AS OF THE DATE OF THIS AMENDMENT.

PARTY FURTHER CERTIFIES UNDER PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS AGREEMENT IS SIGNED,



**State of Vermont**

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

**CONTRACT**

**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY IS NOT PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, NOR NAMED ON THE STATE'S DEBARMENT LIST AT:  
[HTTP://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT](http://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT).

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS DOCUMENT PLEASE CONTACT:

BILL VIVIAN  
PURCHASING AGENT  
802-828-4681  
FAX 802-828-2222  
[bill.vivian@Vermont.gov](mailto:bill.vivian@Vermont.gov)

STATE OF VERMONT Contract # 30013  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT #4

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America Inc, with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2020 to August 26, 2021. The Contract Term may be renewed for one additional one-year period at the discretion of the State.

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

This document consists of 5 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 4, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

STATE OF VERMONT June 22, 2021  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT 5

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America LLC with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2021 to August 26, 2022.

II. Amendment 5 also incorporates Exhibit A

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.



This document consists of 7 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 6, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.



State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

CONTRACT



Supplier 0000345529  
Keuper North America LLC  
171 Church Street, Ste 300  
Charleston SC 29401  
United States

Phone #:

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

WE THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THIS CONTRACT

By the STATE of VERMONT

By the CONTRACTOR

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Jennifer M.V. Fitch

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner - Buildings and  
General Services

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_



# EXHIBIT A

KUEPER NORTH AMERICA PRODUCTS - NASPO CONTRACT # 30013 - PRICING EFFECTIVE JULY 2022

## KUEPER PRODUCTS

ITEM NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
<b>GK5 BLADES</b>			
<b>KNA:GK5</b>			
KNA	371556507	GK5 - 2.61 (31.30") - punch 3.83", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF3.4;	\$ 493.30
KNA	371554507	GK5 - 2.95 (35.24") - punch 1.87", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF5.4;	\$ 557.60
KNA	348558507	GK5 - 3' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3', 3", 12" ctr	\$ 567.00
KNA	348558500	GK5 - 28 deg. - 3' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 567.00
KNA	3485585P7	GK5 - 3' - rubber/poly snow plow blade for airports; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 567.00
KNA	34855850C	GK5 - 3' - rubber snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 567.00
KNA	34B558507	GK5 - 3' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3', 3", 12" ctr - new design	\$ 567.00
KNA	348559507	GK5 - 4' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 756.00
KNA	348559500	GK5 - 28 deg. - 4' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 756.00
KNA	3485595P7	GK5 - 4' - rubber/poly snow plow blade for airports; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 756.00
KNA	34855950C	GK5 - 4' - rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 756.00
KNA	34B559507	GK5 - 4' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3', 3", 12" ctr - new design	\$ 756.00
KNA	34B552500	GK5 - 5' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade - no punch	\$ 945.00
KNA	348566507	GK5 - 5' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 5", 7", 12" ctr.	\$ 945.00
KNA	34B566507	GK5 - 5' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3', 3", 12" ctr - new design	\$ 945.00
KNA	34A570507	GK5 - 13 deg. - 5.5' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3"	\$ 1,039.50
KNA	34B570507	GK5 - 13 deg. - 5.5' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3" - new design	\$ 1,039.50
<b>KNA:GK5 BOSS Plows</b>			
KNA	348001500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 7.5' Sport Straight Plow	\$ 1,417.50
KNA	34A004500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 8' SPR plow	\$ 1,512.00
KNA	34A005500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 8.5' SPR plow	\$ 1,606.50
KNA	34A000500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 9' SPR plow -STB	\$ 1,701.00
<b>KNA:GK5 BOSS Vplows</b>			
	34A546500M	GK5 - 28° - LH - BOSS 7.5' V-Plow, 3.53'	\$ 667.20
	34A646500M	GK5 - 28° - RH - BOSS 7.5' V-Plow, 3.53'	\$ 667.20
KNA	34A503500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 8.2 VXT Vplow -3.875'	\$ 732.40
KNA	34A603500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 8.2 VXT Vplow - 3.875'	\$ 732.40
KNA	34A504500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 9.2 Vplow - 4.375'	\$ 826.90
KNA	34A604500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 9.2 Vplow - 4.375'	\$ 826.90
KNA	34A522500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 10' Vplow - 4.5'	\$ 850.50
KNA	34A622500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 10' Vplow - 4.5'	\$ 850.50
KNA	232900161	Middle piece for BOSS Vplow - Poly - fits both Right and Left hand blades	\$ 74.00
<b>KNA:GK5 Western Plows</b>			
KNA	34A025507	GK5 - 25 deg. - Western 8' pro plus plow - one set	\$ 1,512.00
KNA	34A0065B7	GK5 - 25 deg. - Western 9' Pro Plus Plow - one set	\$ 1,701.00



# EXHIBIT A

## KNA:GK5 Western/SnowEx/Fisher Vplows

KNA	34A5245B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' HD Vplow - 4'	\$	756.00
KNA	34A6245B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' HD Vplow - 4'	\$	756.00
KNA	34A6235B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 9.5' HD Vplow (MVP3) - 4.5'	\$	850.50
KNA	34A5235B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 9.5' HD Vplow (MVP3) - 4.5'	\$	850.50
KNA	232900186	Middle Piece - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' & 9.5' HD Vplow - Poly	\$	114.00
KNA	232900187	Middle Piece -RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' & 9.5' HD Vplow - Poly	\$	114.00

## KNA:GK5 Meyer Plows

KNA	387014507	GK5 - 7.5' - Meyer LP straight plow one set	\$	1,417.50
KNA	387015507	GK5 - 8.5' - Meyer LP straight plow - one set	\$	1,606.50
KNA	34A0095B7S	GK5 - 25 deg. - Meyer 9' CP straight plow - one set	\$	1,701.00

## KNA:GK5 Meyer VPlows

KNA	387619507	GK5 - LH - for MEYER 8.5' Vplow - 4'	\$	756.00
KNA	387519507	GK5 - RH - for MEYER 8.5' Vplow - 4'	\$	756.00
KNA	387520507	GK5 - LH - for MEYER 9.5' Vplow - 4.5'	\$	850.50
KNA	387620507	GK5 - RH - for MEYER 9.5' Vplow - 4.5'	\$	850.50
KNA	232900178	Middle Piece - LH - Meyer VPlow - Poly	\$	180.00
KNA	232900179	Middle Piece - RH- Meyer VPlow - Poly	\$	180.00

## KNA:GK5 Pusher Plows

KNA	34A5894SP	GK5 - 3' -rubber/ceramic blade for snow pusher plow	\$	567.00
KNA	34A5884SP	GK5 - 4' - rubber/ceramic blade for snow pusher plow	\$	756.00
KNA	8s08204	GK5 - 3' - Adapter for pusher plow	\$	567.00
KNA	8s08404	GK5 - 4' - Adapter for pusher plow	\$	756.00
KNA	8s08204-25-1.5	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 25 degree - 1.5" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	216.00
KNA	8s08204-35-1	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 35 degree - 1" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	216.00
KNA	8s08204-35-2	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 35 degree - 2" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	216.00
KNA	8s08404-35-1	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 35 degree - 1" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	288.00
KNA	8s08404-25-1.5	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 25 degree - 1.5" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	288.00
KNA	8s08404-35-2	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 35 degree - 2" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	288.00

## CECO BLADES

### KNA:CECO

KNA	3715565H2B7	CECO SF50 - 2.61' - punch 3.83", 7.87" ctr.	\$	511.60
KNA	3715545H2B7	CECO SF50 - 2.95' (35.24") - punch 1.87", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF5.4 (curb guard punche...	\$	578.20
KNA	34A5675H2B7	CECO SF50 - 3' - ceramic/steel/rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	588.00
KNA	34A5665H2B7	CECO SF50 - 4' - ceramic/steel/rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	784.00
KNA	3AB0225H2	CECO SF50 - 24.23' for Assaloni TE90X-42.70 - one set	\$	4,749.10
KNA	34A0135H2	CECO SF50 - 10.39' - for Schmidt plow MS 32.1S - one set	\$	2,036.40
KNA	34A0195H2	CECO SF50 - 17.5' for Assaloni TE 90-42.52Splow - one set	\$	3,430.00
KNA	3AB0235H2B8	CECO SF50 - 17.68' for Assaloni TE 90-42.52Splow - one set	\$	3,465.30

## KOMBI UNDERBODY BLADES

### KNA:KOMBI UB

KNA	348558369	KOMBI UB - 3' - ceramic/ steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	588.00
-----	-----------	--	----	--------



# EXHIBIT A

KNA	348559369	KOMBI UB - 4' - ceramic/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	784.00
<b>TUCA SX WAVE BLADES</b>				
<b>KNA:TUCA SX Wave</b>				
KNA	34A56736XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 3' - carbide/steel snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr;	\$	822.00
KNA	3485583XX	TUCA SX Wave - 3' - Carbide/steel snowplow blade - 20 degree	\$	822.00
KNA	34A55836XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 44" - carbide/steel snow plow blade; Punch 2", 1", 3", 4", 4" ctr.	\$	1,005.60
KNA	34A56636XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 4' - carbide/steel snow plow blade; punch 3, 3", 12" ctr.;	\$	1,096.00
KNA	3485593XX	TUCA SX Wave - 4' - Carbide/steel snowplow blade - 20 degree	\$	1,096.00
KNA	34A57036XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 5.5' - carbide/steel snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3"	\$	1,507.00
<b>TUCA UNDERBODY BLADES</b>				
<b>KNA:TUCA UB</b>				
KNA	3485583TX	TUCA UB - 3' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	822.00
KNA	34A5823TX	TUCA UB - 3' - extended edge.	\$	822.00
KNA	34A5913TXS	TUCA UB - 40" - (3.33') - carbide/steel underbody blade	\$	912.40
KNA	34A5923TXS	TUCA UB - 42" - (3.5') - carbide/steel underbody blade	\$	959.00
KNA	34A5583TX	TUCA UB - 44" - (3.67) carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 2" - 4" ctr.	\$	1,005.60
KNA	34A5903TXS	TUCA UB - 46" - (3.83') - carbide/steel underbody blade	\$	1,049.40
KNA	3485593TX	TUCA UB - 4' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	1,096.00
KNA	34A5833TX	TUCA UB - 4' - extended edge.	\$	1,096.00
<b>XT ARMORED BLADES</b>				
<b>KNA:XT Armored</b>				
KNA	XT28ARM	XT 28" Armored Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	294.74
KNA	XT36ARM	XT 36" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	379.50
KNA	XT36ARM-300	XT 36" Armored Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate. 3/4" inserts	\$	509.52
KNA	XT36ARMMR	XT 36" Armored Carbide - Miter Right - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	379.50
KNA	XT36ARMML	XT 36" Armored Carbide - Miter Left - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	379.50
KNA	XT37.5ARMCTR	XT 37.5" armored center section- enhanced carbide blade punch 6", 8"x 4, 6"	\$	395.95
KNA	XT40ARM	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - punch 4", 8"	\$	421.24
KNA	XT40ARMCTR	XT 40" armored carbide - punch 2", 8"x 4, 6"	\$	421.24
KNA	XT40ARMENDMR	XT 40" armored end carbide - Mitered Right - punch 4", 8"	\$	421.24
KNA	XT40ARMWEGL	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - welded end guard left punch	\$	454.95
KNA	XT40ARMWEGR	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - welded end guard right punch	\$	454.95
KNA	XT44ARMCTR	XT 44" Armored center section- enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - punch 6", 8"	\$	464.26
KNA	XT44ARMEND	XT 44" Armored end section- enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - 2", 8"	\$	464.26
KNA	XT44ARMENDML	XT 44" armored end section - Mitered Left - enhanced carbide blade punch 2", 8"x 5, 2"	\$	464.26
KNA	XT44ARMENDMR	XT 44" armored end section - mitered right - enhanced carbide blade punch 2", 8"x 5, 2"	\$	464.26
KNA	XT48ARM	XT 48" Armored Carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	506.00
KNA	XT48ARM-300	XT 48" Armored Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate. 3/4" inserts	\$	679.36
KNA	XT48ARMMR	XT 48" Armored carbide - Miter Right - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	506.00
KNA	XT48ARMML	XT 48" Armored carbide - Miter Left - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	506.00
<b>KNA:XT Armored Specialty Plows</b>				
KNA	XTARM1100	XT Armored - 9.5' Fisher Vplow - enhanced single edge carbide - includes middle/nose piece - one se	\$	1,428.00
KNA	XTARM1200	XT Armored - 10' BOSS DXT plow - enhanced single edge carbide - includes middle/nose pieces	\$	1,662.60



# EXHIBIT A

## KNA:XT Armored Beveled

KNA	XT36ARMBV	XT 36" Armored Beveled - enhanced single edge carbide with Tasco wear plate	\$	390.02
KNA	XT48ARMBV	XT 48" Armored Beveled - enhanced single edge carbide with Tasco wear plate	\$	520.01
KNA	XT60ARMBV	XT 60" Armored Beveled - enhanced single edge carbide with Tasco wear plate	\$	650.02

## XT SERRATED BLADES

### KNA: XT Serrated

KNA	XT36SER	XT 36" Serrated Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Sharq 300	\$	390.02
KNA	XT48SER	XT 48" Serrated Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Sharq 300	\$	520.01

### KNA:XT Serrated Beveled

KNA	XT36SERBV	XT 36" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 625 bolt size	\$	390.02
KNA	XT36SERBV.750	XT 36" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 750 bolt size	\$	420.38
KNA	XT48SERBV.625	XT 48" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 625 bolt size	\$	520.01
KNA	XT48SERBV.750	XT 48" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 750 bolt size	\$	560.49

## BLADE SAVERS

### KNA Blade Savers for XT

KNA	BP126S.078	Blade saver straight for XT & 6" carbides	\$	209.10
KNA	BP126.078SERHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides	\$	248.20
KNA	BP126.078SELHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides	\$	248.20
KNA	BP126.078SELHDML	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left - Heavy Duty - Miter Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	248.20
KNA	BP126.078SERHDMR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right - Heavy Duty - Miter Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	248.20
KNA	BP126.078CR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	258.40
KNA	BP126.078CL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	258.40
KNA	BP126.078CLML	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Left- Miter Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	258.40
KNA	BP126.078CRMRL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Right- Miter Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	258.40

KNA	BP126S.138	Blade saver straight for XT & 6" carbides; 1 3/8" gauge for wing & reversible plows.	\$	209.10
KNA	BP126.138HDL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1-3/8" gauge	\$	248.20
KNA	BP126.138HDR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1-3/8" gauge	\$	248.20
KNA	BP126.138CL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Left 18" for XT & 6" carbides - 1 3/8" gauge	\$	258.40
KNA	BP126.138CR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Right 18" for XT & 6" carbides - 1 3/8" gauge	\$	258.40

KNA	BP336S.150	Blade saver straight for XT & 6" carbides - small 3", 3" - 1.5" gauge	\$	187.00
KNA	BP126.150SERHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1.5" gauge	\$	248.20
KNA	BP126.150SELHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1.5" gauge	\$	248.20

KNA	BP338S.150	Blade saver straight for 8" carbides - small 3", 3" - 1.5 " gauge	\$	187.00
KNA	BP128.150SELHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left 18" - Heavy Duty for 8" carbides - 1.5" gauge	\$	265.20
KNA	BP128.150SERHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right 18" - Heavy Duty for 8" carbides - 1.5" gauge	\$	265.20

### KNA:Blade Savers for TUCA / CECO / GK5

KNA	8Z8000008	Blade Saver XC Plate - Box includes 1 blade saver plate; mounting hardware; mounting instructions.	\$	265.00
KNA	8Z8000009	Blade Saver XC plates - Box includes 2 blade saver plates, mounting hardware, mounting instructi...	\$	530.00
KNA	8Z8000010	Blade Saver XC Plus Left - Box includes 1 Left side blade saver/end guard; mounting hardware; mo...	\$	265.00
KNA	8Z8000011	Blade Saver XC Plus Right - Box includes 1 right side blade saver/end guard; mounting hardware; ...	\$	265.00



# EXHIBIT A

KNA	828ADAPTCCGR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Carbide - for TUCA Adapt blade - Right	\$	290.00
KNA	828ADAPTCCGL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Carbide - for TUCA Adapt blade - Left	\$	290.00
KNA	232900174	Blade Saver GK Plus Right - Poly - fits standard blade	\$	198.40
KNA	232900175	Blade Saver GK Plus Left - Poly - fits standard blade	\$	198.40
KNA	232900183	Middle Piece Right for TUCA - MB plow - Polyurethane	\$	300.00
KNA	232900184	Middle Piece Left for TUCA - MB plow - Polyurethane	\$	300.00
KNA	232900177	Middle Piece Left for GK5 - MB cupping plow - polyurethane puck	\$	318.50
KNA	232900176	Middle Piece Right for GK5 - MB cupping plow - polyurethane puck	\$	318.50
KNA	371900002	Sliding shoe KOMBI "K" skid	\$	220.00
KNA	CECOCGR	Curb Guard CECO Steel - Right - special punch	\$	185.00
KNA	CECOCGL	Curb Guard CECO Steel - Left - special punch	\$	185.00
KNA	GK5SCGL	Curb Guard Steel for GK5 - left - cylinder end	\$	185.00
KNA	GK5SCGR	Curb Guard Steel for GK5 - right - cylinder end	\$	185.00
KNA	GK5SWAR	Curb Guard Steel Wrap Around Right for GK5	\$	195.00
KNA	GK5SWAL	Curb Guard Steel Wrap Around Left for GK5	\$	195.00
KNA	Western8SCGL	Curb Guard Steel Left - for Western 8' straight plow	\$	185.00
KNA	Western8SCGR	Curb Guard Steel Right - for Western 8' straight plow	\$	185.00
KNA	FISHERCGSWAL	Curb Guard Steel Wrap Around Left - for Fisher plow	\$	185.00
KNA	FISHERCGSWAR	Curb Guard Steel Wrap Around Right - for Fisher plow	\$	185.00
KNA	MEYER8.5SCGCR	Curb Guard Steel Curved Right - for Meyer 8.5' straight plow	\$	185.00
KNA	MEYER8.5SCGCL	Curb Guard Steel Curved Left - for Meyer 8.5' straight plow	\$	185.00
KNA	GK5CCGL	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for GK5 Wrap around Left	\$	260.00
KNA	GK5CCGR	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for GK5 Wrap around right	\$	260.00
KNA	Western8CCGL	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel Left - for Western 8' straight plow-full height of blade	\$	260.00
KNA	Western8CCGR	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel Right - for Western 8' straight plow-full height of blade	\$	260.00
KNA	BOSSCGL	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for BOSS Wrap around Left	\$	200.00
KNA	BOSSCGR	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for BOSS Wrap around Right	\$	200.00
<b>Accessories</b>				
KNA	SNP-543VIKING	543 VIKING NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	130.00
KNA	SNP-543TENCO	543 TENCO NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	130.00
KNA	SNP-543EVEREST	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	130.00
KNA	SNP543EVEREXTR	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - RH- extended for high discharge plow - for 8" blade	\$	156.00
KNA	SNP543EVEREXTL	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - LH- extended for high discharge plow - for 8" blade	\$	156.00

## RUBBER MATTING

KNA	214200752	Reinforced Rubber Matting 2'x4' total thickness .6" (15mm) 8 Sqft = 61.04 lbs	\$	445.12
KNA	214200971	Reinforced Rubber Matting 1'x4' total thickness .6" (15mm) 4 Sqft	\$	222.56
KNA	214200747	Reinforced Rubber Matting 3'x2' total thickness .6" (15mm) 6 Sqft	\$	333.84

## OTHER

**We make many custom punch patterns. Please call for part numbers not listed.**

KNA	TUCA	Per Foot Price	\$	274.00
-----	------	----------------	----	--------



KNA	CECO	Per Foot Price	EXHIBIT A	\$	196.00
KNA	GK5	Per Foot Price		\$	189.00
KNA	XT	Per Foot Price		\$	115.00
KNA	Pusher Blade adapters	Per Foot Price		\$	72.00
KNA	Rubber/Steel Matting	.6" Total Thickness - Per Square Foot Price		\$	55.64

## KENNAMETAL PRODUCTS

### KUEPER ARMORED STYLE

#### Armored Blades

KMT	1105976	Armored Blades	7/8" x 5" x 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	3-3-12	\$	519.80
KMT	1013304	Armored Blades	7/8" x 5" x 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	3-3-12	\$	693.07
KMT	1012159	Armored Blades	Replacement Wear Patch	7/8" x 3" x 4"			\$	6.64

### KUEPER DUAL CARBIDE STYLE

#### Dual Carbide Blades

KMT	1011871	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 24"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage		\$	679.89
KMT	1011872	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage		\$	1,019.83
KMT	1011875	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage	DCIGDR48A	\$	1,359.78
KMT	1011879	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.62"Gage		\$	1,019.83
KMT	1011877	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.62"Gage		\$	1,359.78
KMT	1311238	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 60"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage		\$	1,699.73

#### Dual Carbide Accessories

KMT	2492564	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers	3/4 x 4" x 36"	5/8"Bolt			\$	117.90
KMT	2478681	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers	3/4 x 4" x 48"	5/8"Bolt			\$	157.22
KMT	2872390	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers	3/4 x 4" x 36"	3/4"Bolt			\$	117.90
KMT	1011918	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Standard for 5/8" (16) Bolts				\$	60.95
KMT	1011919	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Standard for 3/4" (19) Bolts				\$	70.92
KMT	1012555	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Maximum-duty right for 5/8" (16) Bolts				\$	390.33
KMT	1012560	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Maximum-duty left for 5/8" (16) Bolts				\$	390.33

### KUEPER I.C.E. Series

#### I.C.E. Blades

KMT	1553693	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-536	7/8 X 5 X 36"	1 1/2"Gage	Square Top	\$	416.72
KMT	1553694	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-548	7/8 X 5 X 48"	1 1/2"Gage	Square Top	\$	555.63
KMT	2035932	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-636	7/8 X 5 X 36"	1 1/2"Gage	Beveled Top	\$	448.72
KMT	2035931	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-648	7/8 X 5 X 48"	1 1/2"Gage	Beveled Top	\$	598.29
KMT	3384812	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-660	7/8 X 5 X 60"	1 1/2"Gage	Beveled Top	\$	681.37
KMT	1923523	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5Gage		\$	577.84
KMT	1923524	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5Gage		\$	700.22
KMT	2388888	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.5Gage		\$	579.28
KMT	2388889	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.5Gage		\$	679.69
KMT	3792614	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	IB875482470348	4'			\$	598.29

#### I.C.E. Accessories

KMT	2040087	I.C.E End Blade Saver	5"Height	3-3"	1.5"Gage	10.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	2 bolt	\$	314.48
KMT	2040089	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3"	1.5"Gage	10.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	2 bolt	\$	332.29
KMT	2040091	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3"	2.0"Gage	10.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	2 bolt	\$	333.13



# EXHIBIT A

KMT	2402490	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height	2-8-2"	2.0"Gage	24.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	2 Bolt	\$	405.00
KMT	2402494	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3-12-2.25"	2.0"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$	504.54
KMT	2402495	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3-12-2.25"	1.5"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$	504.54
KMT	2457130	I.C.E End Blade Saver	8"Height	3-3-12-2.25"	1.5"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$	758.20
KMT	3556530	I.C.E End Blade Saver	5"Height	3-3-12-2.25"	1.5"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$	579.02
KMT	2040864	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3-9-3-3"	2.0"Gage	21"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	295.34
KMT	2035512	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3-12-3-3"	1.5"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	389.99
KMT	2037952	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3-12-3-3"	2.0"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	390.01
KMT	2037951	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	5"Height	3-3-12-3-3"	1.5"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	535.01
KMT	2038044	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height	3-3-3"	1.5"Gage	9"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	184.49
KMT	2038045	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	8"Height	3-3-3"	1.5"Gage	9"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	186.48
KMT	2038046	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height	3-12-3"	1.5"Gage	18"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	292.49
KMT	2042998	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	8"Height	3-3-12-3-3"	1.5"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$	478.13

## KUEPER KENCOAT STYLE

### KenCoat BLADES

KMT	1231173	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection		\$	534.17
KMT	1180020	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection		\$	657.99
KMT	1728718	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection		\$	690.89
KMT	6091098	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection	(Special Order)	\$	606.59
KMT	2619561	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$	581.86
KMT	2619509	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$	775.80
KMT	2619556	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 60"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$	969.77
KMT	2619559	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$	543.92
KMT	2619560	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$	725.22

## KUEPER SCARIFIER SYSTEM

### Scarifier Blades

KMT	1012359	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 36"	5/8"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$	698.17
KMT	1012360	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 48"	5/8"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$	930.86
KMT	1012361	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 36"	3/4"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$	698.17
KMT	1012362	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 48"	3/4"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$	930.86
KMT	1012351	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 36"	5/8"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$	799.63
KMT	1012352	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 48"	5/8"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$	1,066.17
KMT	1012354	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 36"	3/4"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$	799.63
KMT	1012353	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 48"	3/4"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$	1,066.17
KMT	1083322	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 36"	5/8"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$	1,282.19
KMT	1083323	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 48"	5/8"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$	1,612.40
KMT	1013086	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 36"	3/4"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$	1,134.11
KMT	1013087	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 48"	3/4"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$	1,512.15

### Scarifier Bits

KMT	2041786	Scarifier Blade Bit	C87WFTKCSB			\$	18.91
KMT	3837213	Scarifier Blade Bit	C87HDRP			\$	15.91
KMT	1010880	Scarifier Blade Bit	C858KCSB			\$	28.86
KMT	1010937	Scarifier Blade Bit	C87KCSB SR			\$	20.81
KMT	1010935	Scarifier Blade Bit	C87DS SR			\$	17.22
KMT	1011208	Scarifier Blade Bit	C855HD			\$	12.31
KMT	1011206	Scarifier Blade Bit	C855HDX			\$	11.64



# EXHIBIT A

KMT	3386038	Scarifier Blade Bit C855HDX-4	\$	11.08
KMT	1011001	Scarifier Blade Bit C855LR	\$	10.47
KMT	1012240	Scarifier Blade Bit AR15087	\$	32.37
KMT	1847237	Scarifier Blade Bit C100 24.43SB	\$	33.58
KMT	1010817	Scarifier Blade Bit C387BF	\$	8.64
KMT	6080818	Scarifier Blade Bit RK4-01 Road Milling Tooth	\$	8.21
KMT	1010778	Scarifier Blade Trenching Tooth	\$	9.01
KMT	6299498	Scarifier Blade Bit Kueper by Kennametal - Scarifier Blade Bit RK1-01P grade K706	\$	5.75

## Scarifier Accessories

KMT	1012223	Scarifier Blade Retainer for "CM" Tooth	\$	0.12
KMT	1011935	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR87	\$	0.37
KMT	1012363	Scarifier Blade Retainer C87SR	\$	0.31
KMT	1012089	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR858	\$	0.89
KMT	1992068	Scarifier Blade Washer SR 44MM	\$	1.21
KMT	1012117	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR85	\$	0.62
KMT	1990418	Scarifier Blade Retainer RPR07	\$	1.83
KMT	1104522	Scarifier Blade Reducer Bushing	\$	11.38
KMT	1012275	Scarifier Blade Block C87B (was 1012234)	\$	13.32
KMT	1547387	Scarifier Blade Block U43XHD Large Trenching Block for Step Shank Tools	\$	109.32
KMT	1012281	Scarifier Blade Block CMB4 Trenching Block for CM42	\$	8.52
KMT	1012285	Scarifier Blade Block CMB4 Heavy Duty Trenching Block for CM42	\$	15.74
KMT	1012278	Scarifier Blade Block C10	\$	12.23
KMT	1810486	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 36" 5/8"Bolt Standard	\$	226.57
KMT	1803906	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 48" 5/8"Bolt Standard	\$	302.11
KMT	1810484	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 36" 3/4"Bolt Standard	\$	271.89
KMT	1810485	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 48" 3/4"Bolt Standard	\$	302.11
KMT	1791493	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 36" 5/8"Bolt Severe	\$	417.82
KMT	1791494	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 48" 5/8"Bolt Severe	\$	557.09
KMT	1799128	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 36" 3/4"Bolt Severe	\$	417.82
KMT	1799131	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 48" 3/4"Bolt Severe	\$	557.09
KMT	1012885	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 5/8"Bolt KCWB-0348 Right Standard	\$	554.34
KMT	1012884	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 5/8"Bolt KCWB-0349 Left Standard	\$	554.34
KMT	1012911	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0350 Right Standard	\$	554.34
KMT	1012912	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0351 Left Standard	\$	554.34
KMT	1718695	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0415 Right Severe	\$	569.49
KMT	1718697	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0416 Left Severe	\$	569.51
KMT	1821674	Scarifier Blade End Protector 3 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0442 Right Severe	\$	595.97
KMT	1821679	Scarifier Blade End Protector 3 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0443 Left Severe	\$	595.97
KMT	1012247	Scarifier Blade Tool KHP2 Hammer Air-Hammer Punch	\$	53.92
KMT	1012245	Scarifier Blade Tool KAHP1 Air-Hammer Punch	\$	40.90
KMT	1012246	Scarifier Blade Tool KAHP 1D Air-Hammer Punch	\$	59.05
KMT	1782456	Scarifier Blade Tool KHP3 Punch Air-Hammer Punch	\$	76.72
KMT	1889501	Scarifier Blade Tool KPF Xtractor	\$	88.39

## KUEPER SINGLE EDGE CARBIDE TOP BEVELED

KMT	1011883	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-736H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 36" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$	338.99
KMT	1011885	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-748H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$	451.95
KMT	1011887	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-760H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 60" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$	607.55
KMT	1011930	Snowplow Grader Blade GDR48A0140 Top Beveled 3/4" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bol	\$	594.47



# EXHIBIT A

KMT	5690986	Snowplow Grader Blade	PB875363710626 Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1.5"Gage	3/4"	\$	338.99
KMT	1789731	Snowplow Grader Blade	Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts	3/4" x 5" x 4"	1.62" Gage	5/8" Bolt	\$	626.46
KMT	1789733	Snowplow Grader Blade	Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts	3/4" x 5" x 6"	1.62" Gage	5/8" Bolt	\$	946.96

## KUEPER TUNGSTEN CARBIDE PICK-UP PLOW BLADES

### Straight Plows

KMT	1826114	Snowplow	7'-6" (90")	Meyer/Fisher	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 45"	OBSOLETE	
KMT	1826115	Snowplow	8'-0" (90")	Meyer/Fisher	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$	528.36
KMT	1826116	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Meyer/Fisher	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 34" End Blade	\$	374.27
KMT	1826117	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Meyer/Fisher	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 34" Center Blade	\$	374.27
KMT	2401740	Snowplow	7'-6" (90")	Western Pro Series	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 45"	\$	487.33
KMT	3381745	Snowplow	7'-6" (90")	Western Pro Plus Series	5/8"Bolt	Replaces 45"	\$	487.35
KMT	1826118	Snowplow	8'-0" (96")	Western	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$	410.88
KMT	1826124	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Western	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 51"	\$	561.38
KMT	3577996	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Western Pro Series	5/8"Bolt	Replaces 51"	\$	552.34
KMT	3017373	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	Western Pro Series	5/8"Bolt	Replaces 54"	\$	594.41
KMT	3336769	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	Fisher MC (3pc set)	3/4"Bolt	Replaces 31-3/8" End Blade	\$	341.23
KMT	3336770	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	Fisher MC (3pc set)	3/4"Bolt	Replaces 45" Center Blade	\$	495.34
KMT	3277933	Snowplow	10'-0 (120")	Fisher MC	3/4"Bolt	Replaces 60"	\$	653.25
KMT	2263063	Snowplow	7'-6" (90")	The Boss	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 45" OBSOLETE	OBSOLETE	
KMT	2263064	Snowplow	8'-0" (96")	The Boss	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$	482.53
KMT	2263065	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	The Boss	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 51"	\$	508.17
KMT	2263066	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	The Boss	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 54"	\$	536.58
KMT	1011842	Snowplow	10'-0" (120")	The Boss	5/8"Bolt	Replaces 36" End Blade	\$	312.17
KMT	1011844	Snowplow	10'-0" (120")	The Boss	5/8"Bolt	Replaces 48" Center Blade	\$	416.21

### V Plows

KMT	2263009	Snowplow	8'-2" (98")	The Boss VRTII	1/2"Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$	549.18
KMT	1961521	Snowplow	8'-2" (98")	The Boss VRT3	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$	417.09
KMT	2263011	Snowplow	9'-2" (110")	The Boss VRT3	5/8"Bolt	Replaces 54	\$	604.23
KMT	2263012	Snowplow	10' (120")	The Boss VRT3	5/8"Bolt	Replaces 59"	\$	675.04

## KUEPER CARBIDE SNOWPLOW BLADES

### Standard-Size 5/8" Carbide Inserts

KMT	1011805	Snowplow Blade	PB-128C	3/4" x 6" x 28"	2"Gage	6-8-8-6"	\$	254.53
KMT	1011807	Snowplow Blade	PB-136	3/4" x 6" x 36"	2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$	312.18
KMT	1011848	Snowplow Blade	PB-136H	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$	312.15
KMT	1011842	Snowplow Blade	PB-236	3/4" x 6" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$	312.17
KMT	1011859	Snowplow Blade	PB-436	3/4" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$	303.29
KMT	1011883	Snowplow Blade	PB-736H	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3" Top Beveled	\$	338.99
KMT	1011811	Snowplow Blade	PB-144E	3/4" x 6" x 44"	2"Gage	2-8-8-8-8-2" Square Edge	\$	390.07
KMT	1011809	Snowplow Blade	PB-144C	3/4" x 6" x 44"	2"Gage	6-8-8-8-8-6" Square Edge	\$	390.07
KMT	1011813	Snowplow Blade	PB-148	3/4" x 6" x 48"	2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$	416.21
KMT	1011854	Snowplow Blade	PB-148H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$	416.19
KMT	1011844	Snowplow Blade	PB-248	3/4" x 6" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$	416.21
KMT	1011861	Snowplow Blade	PB-448	3/4" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$	404.41
KMT	1011885	Snowplow Blade	PB 748H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Top Beveled	\$	451.95
KMT	1011819	Snowplow Blade	PB-160C	3/4" x 6" x 60"	2"Gage	6-8-8-8-8-8-6"	\$	563.01
KMT	1011887	Snowplow Blade	PB-760H	7/8" x 5" x 60"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-3-3" Top Beveled	\$	607.55
KMT	1011856	Snowplow Blade	PB-160H	7/8" x 5" x 60"	1 1/2 " Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$	559.94



KMT	1011904	Snowplow Blade	36NPS	3/4" x 6" x 36"	EXHIBIT A		\$	303.57
KMT	2984957	Snowplow Blade	PB875362410137	FRINKWING 288-5	.88 x 5" x 36"	1.5 Gage		OBSOLETE
KMT	2984958	Snowplow Blade	PB875362410136	FRINK WING 688-4	.88 x 5" x 36"	1.5 Gage	\$	462.66
KMT	1011906	Snowplow Blade	48NPS	3/4" x 6" x 48"			\$	404.75
KMT	5331101	Snowplow Blade	PB875483710492	.88 x 5" x 48"			\$	451.98
KMT	1011817	Snowplow Blade	PB-160	3/4" x 6" x 60"			\$	563.00
KMT	1830137	Snowplow Blade	60NPS				\$	515.87
KMT	3090517	Snowplow Blade	PB878362410165	7/8"x8"x36"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-6-6-6-6-3-3	5/8"Bolt	\$ 477.03
KMT	3090516	Snowplow Blade	PB878482410166	7/8"x8"x48"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-6-6-6-6-6-6-3-3	5/8"Bolt	\$ 658.21
KMT	4156188	Snowplow Blade	PB875363480410	7/8"x5"x36"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	5/8"Bolt	\$ 312.18
KMT	2628214	Snowplow Blade	PB876482410097	7/8"x6"x48"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"	5/8"Bolt	\$ 458.09
KMT	4159856	Snowplow Blade	PB875483480422	7/8"x5"x48"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"	5/8"Bolt	\$ 421.80
KMT	6921670	Snowplow Blade	PB136-7	3/4" x 6" x 36"	2"Gauge	3-3-12-12-3-3"	Standard-Size 5/8" Carbide In	\$ 351.55
KMT	6921681	Snowplow Blade	PB148-7	3/4" x 6" x 48"	2"Gauge	3-3-12-12-3-3"	Standard-Size 5/8" Carbide In	\$ 468.73
<b>Heavy-Duty 3/4" Carbide Inserts</b>								
KMT	1011968	Snowplow Blade	PB-336	3/4" x 6" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"		\$ 383.43
KMT	1011970	Snowplow Blade	PB-348	3/4" x 6" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"		\$ 511.28
KMT	1011926	Snowplow Blade	PB-348H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"		\$ 541.76
KMT	1011930	Snowplow Blade	GDR48A0140	Top Beveled	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage		\$ 594.47
KMT	1011972	Snowplow Blade	PB-360	3/4" x 6" x 60"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"		\$ 639.10
KMT	1011974	Snowplow Blade	PB-372	3/4" x 6" x 72"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-12-3-3"		\$ 766.93
KMT	2490256	Snowplow Blade	PB875362450074	.88 x 5" x 36"	1.5 Gage			\$ 462.30
KMT	2490257	Snowplow Blade	PB875482450075	.88 x 5" x 48"	1.5 Gage			\$ 616.44
KMT	3381745	Snowplow Blade	PB756452320196	3/4 x 6" x 45"				\$ 487.35
KMT	2490259	Snowplow Blade	PB875602450076	.88 x 5" x 60"	1.5 Gage			\$ 770.55
KMT	5435797	Snowplow Blade	PB756362450557	3/4 x 6" x 36"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	5/8"Bolt	\$ 457.06
KMT	5611987	Snowplow Blade	PB756601450599	3/4 x 6" x 60"	2" Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-3-3"	5/8"Bolt	\$ 761.77
KMT	5611988	Snowplow Blade	PB756361450597	3/4 x 6" x 36"	2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	5/8"Bolt	\$ 457.06
KMT	5611989	Snowplow Blade	PB756481450598	3/4 x 6" x 48"	2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	5/8"Bolt	\$ 609.40
KMT	7035790	Snowplow Blade	PB348-BN7	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1.5"Gauge	3-3-12-12-3-3"	3/4" Carbide Bullnose In:	\$ 596.74
<b>.57" Tall Bullnose Inserts</b>								
KMT	3323727	Snowplow Blade	PB875362470182	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"		\$ 397.06
KMT	3323726	Snowplow Blade	PB75482470183	7/8" X 5" X 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"		\$ 522.05
<b>Premium</b>								
KMT	6603946	Kennametal 3' - 1045 Premium Single Edge Carbide Blade						\$ 298.15
KMT	6603947	Kennametal 4' - 1045 Premium Single Edge Carbide Blade						\$ 397.53
Made To Order Inserts								
KMT	1157211	Snowplow Blade	.81 x 40 Deg	7/8" x 6"x 44"	2"Gage	2-(10) 4" spaces-2		\$ 579.60
KMT	3007351	Snowplow Blade	PB-8876561440148	7/8" x 6" x 56"	2"Gage	4-(6) 8" spaces-4		\$ 632.37
<b>Accessories</b>								
KMT	1012592	Snowplow Blade End Protector	KCWB-0307-A	Standard				\$ 209.04
KMT	3336844	Snowplow Blade End Protector	KCWB-0574	3 Bolt				\$ 303.90
KMT	1012464	Kueper by Kennametal - Mushroom Cap Curb Guard KCWB-0145						\$ 104.97
KMT	1012483	Snowplow Frame Shoe Casting KCWB-0167						\$ 335.01
KMT	1012454	Wear Protection KCWB-0114						\$ 50.19
KMT	1012633	Wear Protection KCWB-0055-20						\$ 27.89



## XCAL PRODUCTS

## EXHIBIT A

KNA	3BLMI148SPR	KNA Premium Carbide Snowplow Blade 3/4" x 6" x 48" 1 1/2"Gauge 3-3-12-12-3-3" Standard-Siz	\$	298.37
KNA	3BLMI136SPR	KNA - Premium Carbide Snowplow Blade 3/4" x 6" x 36" 1 1/2"Gauge 3-3-12-12-3-3" Standard-Si	\$	223.78
Xcal	GW2513	25mm shank grading tool, square washer, 13 tip	\$	15.85
Xcal	GW2523	25mm shank grading tool, square washer, 23 tip	\$	19.46
Xcal	GW3520	35mm shank grading tool, square washer, 20 tip	\$	45.87
Xcal	GB223658	36" grading board, 22mm 1.5" tool spacing, 5/8" bolt size, 24 tool capacity	\$	567.72
Xcal	GB223634	36" grading board, 22mm 1.5" tool spacing, 3/4" bolt size, 24 tool capacity	\$	567.72
Xcal	GB224858	48" grading board, 22mm 1.5" tool spacing, 5/8" bolt size, 32 tool capacity	\$	756.29
Xcal	GB224834	48" grading board, 22mm 1.5" tool spacing, 3/4" bolt size, 32 tool capacity	\$	756.29
Xcal	GB223658G	36" grading board, 22mm 1.72" tool spacing, 5/8" bolt size, 21 tool capacityfeatures internal clip groc	\$	642.31
Xcal	GB223634G	36" grading board, 22mm 1.72" tool spacing, 3/4" bolt size, 21 tool capacityfeatures internal clip groc	\$	642.31
Xcal	GB224858G	48" grading board, 22mm 1.72" tool spacing, 5/8" bolt size, 28 tool capacityfeatures internal clip groc	\$	855.74
Xcal	GB224834G	48" grading board, 22mm 1.72" tool spacing, 3/4" bolt size, 28 tool capacityfeatures internal clip groc	\$	855.74
Xcal	GB2536	36" heavy duty grading board, 25mm 1.72" tool spacing, 3/4" bolt size, 21 tool capacity	\$	791.50
Xcal	GB2548	48" heavy duty grading board, 25mm 1.72" tool spacing, 3/4" bolt size, 28 tool capacity	\$	1,054.65
Xcal	GB3548	48" super duty grading board 35mm, 2.50" tool spacing, 1" bolt size, 19 tool capacity	\$	3,398.09

## OLOFSFORS PRODUCTS

OLF	122-454410	Sharq P300 240x10x915mm (3')	\$	99.99
OLF	122-454420	Sharq P300 240x10x1220mm (4')	\$	124.65
OLF	122-454430	Sharq P300 240x10x1525mm (5')	\$	148.51
OLF	122-454502	Sharq Flat 200x10x915mm (3')	\$	69.57
OLF	122-454512	Sharq Flat 200x10x1220mm (4')	\$	91.27
OLF	122-454522	Sharq Flat 200x10x1525mm (5')	\$	113.66
OLF	122-454692	Sharq Flat 200x12x 915mm 1/2" (3')	\$	84.57
OLF	122-454702	Sharq Flat 200x12x1220mm 1/2" (4')	\$	110.84
OLF	122-454712	Sharq Flat 200x12x1525mm 1/2" (5')	\$	132.69
OLF	122-496434	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x 915mm (3')	\$	143.55
OLF	122-496444	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1220mm (4')	\$	182.15
OLF	122-496454	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1525mm (5')	\$	227.86
OLF	122-361971	Sharq RAM 200x16x 915mm 5/8" (3')	\$	98.43
OLF	122-361951	Sharq RAM 200x16x1220mm 5/8" (4')	\$	133.78
OLF	122-361961	Sharq RAM 200x16x1525mm 5/8" (5')	\$	163.69
OLF	122-362101	Sharq RAM 200x20x915mm 3/4" (3')	\$	139.37
OLF	122-361931	Sharq RAM 200x20x1220mm 3/4" (4')	\$	170.33
OLF	122-361941	Sharq RAM 200x20x1525mm 3/4" (5')	\$	207.60
OLF	920-461810	Carbide blades 130x20/12x610mm (2')	\$	294.74
OLF	920-461820	Carbide blades 130x20/12x915mm (3')	\$	445.79
OLF	920-461830	Carbide blades 130x20/12x1220mm (4')	\$	594.38
OLF	920-461850	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x610mm (2' Serrated)	\$	294.74
OLF	920-461860	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x915mm (3' Serrated)	\$	427.43
OLF	920-461870	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x1220mm (4' Serrated)	\$	572.72
OLF	122-164092	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (3')	\$	557.71
OLF	122-164095	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (4')	\$	742.41
OLF	122-158004	HMS 3000 L=608mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (2')	\$	419.79



OLF	122-158002	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (3')	EXHIBIT A	\$	557.17
OLF	122-158005	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (4')		\$	741.87
OLF	122-156070	HMS 3000 L=608mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (2')		\$	364.57
OLF	122-156071	HMS 3000 L=915mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (3')		\$	527.55
OLF	122-156072	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (4')		\$	668.69
OLF	122-156085	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø25 mm (4')		\$	737.18
OLF	920-450396	Carbide Stud, sharp w/ collar and washer Ø19,5 mm		\$	8.44
OLF	920-450395	Carbide Stud, blunt with collar and washer Ø19,5 mm		\$	9.11
OLF	122-454410	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x915mm (3')		\$	90.28
OLF	122-483320	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1220mm (4')		\$	119.96
OLF	122-483330	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1525mm (5')		\$	148.51
OLF	122-456413	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 16mm (3ft Curved)		\$	87.56
OLF	122-456423	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 16mm (4ft Curved)		\$	99.87
OLF	122-456433	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 16mm (5ft Curved)		\$	125.24
OLF	122-456411	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 30mm (3ft Curved)		\$	88.78
OLF	122-456421	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 30mm (4ft Curved)		\$	101.48
OLF	122-456431	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 30mm (5ft Curved)		\$	127.45
OLF	122-484100	Curb Protector 210x16x580mm Ø60mm (2-3/8")		\$	312.99
OLF	122-369570	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 5/8" (5')		\$	238.48
OLF	122-369560	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 3/4" (5')		\$	238.48
OLF	122-369550	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 5/8" (6')		\$	289.63
OLF	122-369540	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 3/4" (6')		\$	289.63
OLF	122-369530	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 5/8" (7')		\$	338.85
OLF	122-369520	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 3/4" (7')		\$	338.85
OLF	122-369510	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 5/8" (8')		\$	388.06
OLF	122-369500	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 3/4" (8')		\$	388.06
OLF	151-457510	Wedge bolt 16x53mm		\$	4.69
OLF	151-457500	Wedge bolt 16x47mm		\$	4.60
OLF	151-457512	Wedge bolt 16x65mm		\$	8.44
OLF	151-455980	Wedge 20,5x125mm Long		\$	2.68
OLF	151-455950	Wedge 18,5x100mm		\$	2.81
OLF	151-455960	Wedge 20,5x100mm		\$	2.95
OLF	151-484320	Mounting tool w/ shatter protection		\$	72.38
OLF	959-590250	Washer nr 70 straight		\$	2.81
OLF	959-590560	Washer 80,65		\$	4.07
OLF	122-261108	Race 150 152x22x610mm (2')		\$	382.03
OLF	122-261100	Race 150 152x22x915mm (3')		\$	551.28
OLF	122-261107	Race 150 152x22x1220mm (4')		\$	719.31
OLF	122-261114	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 610mm (2')		\$	20.87
OLF	122-261116	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 915mm (3')		\$	29.67
OLF	122-261117	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 1220mm (4')		\$	37.03
OLF	122-455000	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 200x10x 125		\$	15.33
OLF	122-455010	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 240x10x 150		\$	17.77







Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 2 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2022		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]







Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 4 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2022		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY FURTHER CERTIFIES UNDER PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS AGREEMENT IS SIGNED,



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 5 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2022	<b>Origin</b> CPS	
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES	<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00	
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY IS NOT PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, NOR NAMED ON THE STATE'S DEBARMENT LIST AT:  
[HTTP://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT](http://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT).

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS DOCUMENT PLEASE CONTACT:

BILL VIVIAN  
PURCHASING AGENT  
802-828-4681  
FAX 802-828-2222  
[bill.vivian@Vermont.gov](mailto:bill.vivian@Vermont.gov)

=====

STATE OF VERMONT Contract # 30013  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT #4

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America Inc, with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2020 to August 26, 2021. The Contract Term may be renewed for one additional one-year period at the discretion of the State.

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

This document consists of 5 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 4, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

=====

STATE OF VERMONT June 22, 2021  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT 5

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America LLC with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2021 to August 26, 2022.

II. Amendment 5 also incorporates Exhibit A

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 6 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2022		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

Email: \_\_\_\_\_



# Exhibit A

## KUEPER NORTH AMERICA PRODUCTS - NASPO CONTRACT # 30013 - PRICING EFFECTIVE 2021

### KUEPER PRODUCTS

ITEM NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
<b>GK5 BLADES</b>			
<b>KNA:GK5</b>			
KNA	371556507	GK5 - 2.61 (31.30") - punch 3.83", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF3.4;	\$ 443.70
KNA	371554507	GK5 - 2.95 (35.24") - punch 1.87", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF5.4;	\$ 501.50
KNA	348558507	GK5 - 3' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3', 3", 12" ctr	\$ 510.00
KNA	348558500	GK5 - 28 deg. - 3' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 510.00
KNA	3485585P7	GK5 - 3' - rubber/poly snow plow blade for airports; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 510.00
KNA	34855850C	GK5 - 3' - rubber snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 510.00
KNA	348559507	GK5 - 4' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 680.00
KNA	348559500	GK5 - 28 deg. - 4' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 680.00
KNA	3485595P7	GK5 - 4' - rubber/poly snow plow blade for airports; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 680.00
KNA	34855950C	GK5 - 4' - rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 680.00
KNA	348566507	GK5 - 5' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 5", 7", 12" ctr.	\$ 850.00
KNA	34A570507	GK5 - 13 deg. - 5.5' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3" for SEE.	\$ 935.00
<b>KNA:GK5 BOSS Plows</b>			
KNA	348001500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 7.5' Sport Straight Plow	\$ 1,275.00
KNA	34A004500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 8' SPR plow	\$ 1,360.00
KNA	34A005500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 8.5' SPR plow	\$ 1,445.00
KNA	34A000500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 9' SPR plow -STB	\$ 1,530.00
<b>KNA:GK5 BOSS Vplows</b>			
	34A546500M	GK5 - 28° - LH - BOSS 7.5' V-Plow, 3.53'	\$ 600.10
	34A646500M	GK5 - 28° - RH - BOSS 7.5' V-Plow, 3.53'	\$ 600.10
KNA	34A503500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 8.2 VXT Vplow - 3.875'	\$ 658.75
KNA	34A603500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 8.2 VXT Vplow - 3.875'	\$ 658.75
KNA	34A504500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 9.2 Vplow - 4.375'	\$ 743.75
KNA	34A604500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 9.2 Vplow - 4.375'	\$ 743.75
KNA	34A522500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 10' Vplow - 4.5'	\$ 765.00
KNA	34A622500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 10' Vplow - 4.5'	\$ 765.00
KNA	232900161	Middle piece for BOSS Vplow - Poly - fits both Right and Left hand blades	\$ 75.00



# Exhibit A

		<b>KNA:GK5 Western Plows</b>		
KNA	34A025507	GK5 - 25 deg. - Western 8' pro plus plow - one set	\$	1,360.00
KNA	34A0065B7	GK5 - 25 deg. - Western 9' Pro Plus Plow - one set	\$	1,530.00

		<b>KNA:GK5 Western/SnowEx/Fisher Vplows</b>		
KNA	34A5245B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' HD Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	34A6245B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' HD Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	34A6235B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 9.5' HD Vplow (MVP3) - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	34A5235B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 9.5' HD Vplow (MVP3) - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	232900186	Middle Piece - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' & 9.5' HD Vplow - Poly	\$	120.00
KNA	232900187	Middle Piece -RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' & 9.5' HD Vplow - Poly	\$	120.00

		<b>KNA:GK5 Meyer Plows</b>		
KNA	387014507	GK5 - 7.5' - Meyer LP straight plow one set	\$	1,275.00
KNA	387015507	GK5 - 8.5' - Meyer LP straight plow - one set	\$	1,445.00
KNA	34A0095B7S	GK5 - 25 deg. - Meyer 9' CP straight plow - one set	\$	1,530.00

		<b>KNA:GK5 Meyer VPlows</b>		
KNA	387619507	GK5 - LH - for MEYER 8.5' Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	387519507	GK5 - RH - for MEYER 8.5' Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	387520507	GK5 - LH - for MEYER 9.5' Vplow - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	387620507	GK5 - RH - for MEYER 9.5' Vplow - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	232900178	Middle Piece - LH - Meyer VPlow - Poly	\$	150.00
KNA	232900179	Middle Piece - RH- Meyer VPlow - Poly	\$	150.00

		<b>KNA:GK5 Pusher Plows</b>		
KNA	34A5894SP	GK5 - 3' -rubber/ceramic blade for snow pusher plow	\$	510.00
KNA	34A5884SP	GK5 - 4' - rubber/ceramic blade for snow pusher plow	\$	680.00
KNA	8s08204	GK5 - 3' - Adapter for pusher plow	\$	140.63
KNA	8s08404	GK5 - 4' - Adapter for pusher plow	\$	187.50
KNA	8s08204-25-1.5	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 25 degree - 1.5" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	153.00
KNA	8s08204-35-1	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 35 degree - 1" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	153.00
KNA	8s08404-35-1	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 35 degree - 1" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	202.80
KNA	8s08404-25-1.5	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 25 degree - 1.5" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	204.00
KNA	8s08404-35-2	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 35 degree - 2" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	204.00
KNA	8s08204-35-2	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 35 degree - 2" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	153.00

## **CECO BLADES**

		<b>KNA:CECO</b>		
KNA	3715565H2B7	CECO SF50 - 2.61' - punch 3.83", 7.87" ctr.	\$	469.80
KNA	3715545H2B7	CECO SF50 - 2.95' (35.24") - punch 1.87", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF5.4 (curb guard punche...	\$	531.00
KNA	34A5675H2B7	CECO SF50 - 3' - ceramic/steel/rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	540.00



# Exhibit A

KNA	34A5665H2B7	CECO SF50 - 4' - ceramic/steel/rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	720.00
KNA	3AB0225H2	CECO SF50 - 24.23' for Assaloni TE90X-42.70 - one set	\$	4,361.40
KNA	34A0135H2	CECO SF50 - 10.39' - for Schmidt plow MS 32.1S - one set	\$	1,870.20
KNA	34A0195H2	CECO SF50 - 17.5' for Assaloni TE 90-42.52S plow - one set	\$	3,150.00
KNA	3AB0235H2B8	CECO SF50 - 17.68' for Assaloni TE 90-42.52S plow - one set	\$	3,182.40

## KOMBI UNDERBODY BLADES

<b>KNA:KOMBI UB</b>				
KNA	348558369	KOMBI UB - 3' - ceramic/ steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	540.00
KNA	348559369	KOMBI UB - 4' - ceramic/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	720.00

## TUCA SX WAVE BLADES

<b>KNA:TUCA SX Wave</b>				
KNA	34A56736XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 3' - carbide/steel snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr;	\$	750.00
KNA	3485583XX	TUCA SX Wave - 3' - Carbide/steel snowplow blade - 20 degree	\$	750.00
KNA	34A55836XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 44" - carbide/steel snow plow blade; Punch 2", 1", 3", 4", 4" ctr.	\$	917.50
KNA	34A56636XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 4' - carbide/steel snow plow blade; punch 3, 3", 12" ctr.;	\$	1,000.00
KNA	3485593XX	TUCA SX Wave - 4' - Carbide/steel snowplow blade - 20 degree	\$	1,000.00
KNA	34A57036XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 5.5' - carbide/steel snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3"	\$	1,375.00
KNA	8s8048004	TUCA SX Wave - 5' support plate for U.S. plow 11'	\$	100.00
KNA	8s8048003	TUCA SX Wave - 6' support plate for U.S. plow 11'	\$	100.00

## TUCA UNDERBODY BLADES

<b>KNA:TUCA UB</b>				
KNA	3485583TX	TUCA UB - 3' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	750.00
KNA	34A5823TX	TUCA UB - 3' - extended edge.	\$	750.00
KNA	34A5913TXS	TUCA UB - 40" - (3.33') - carbide/steel underbody blade; for NY thruway wing	\$	832.50
KNA	34A5923TXS	TUCA UB - 42" - (3.5') - carbide/steel underbody blade; for NY thruway wing	\$	875.00
KNA	34A5583TX	TUCA UB - 44" - (3.67) carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 2" - 4" ctr.	\$	917.50
KNA	34A5903TXS	TUCA UB - 46" - (3.83') - carbide/steel underbody blade; for NY thruway way	\$	957.50
KNA	3485593TX	TUCA UB - 4' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	1,000.00
KNA	34A5833TX	TUCA UB - 4' - extended edge.	\$	1,000.00
KNA	3485603TX	TUCA UB - 5' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$	1,250.00

## XT ARMORED BLADES

<b>KNA:XT Armored</b>				
KNA	XT28ARM	XT 28" Armored Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	267.95
KNA	XT36ARM	XT 36" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	345.00
KNA	XT37.5ARMCTR	XT 37.5" armored center section- enhanced carbide blade punch 6", 8"x 4, 6"	\$	359.95
KNA	XT40ARM	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - punch 4", 8"	\$	382.95



# Exhibit A

KNA	XT44ARMCTR	XT 44" Armored center section- enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - punch 6", 8"	\$	422.05
KNA	XT44ARMEND	XT 44" Armored end section- enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - 2", 8"	\$	422.05
KNA	XT48ARM	XT 48" Armored Carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00
KNA	XT36ARMMR	XT 36" Armored Carbide - Miter Right - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48ARMMR	XT 48" Armored carbide - Miter Right - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00
KNA	XT36ARMML	XT 36" Armored Carbide - Miter Left - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48ARMML	XT 48" Armored carbide - Miter Left - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00
KNA	XT48ARMBV	XT 48" Armored Beveled - enhanced single edge carbide with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00
KNA	XT60ARMBV	XT 60" Armored Beveled - enhanced single edge carbide with Tasco wear plate	\$	575.00
KNA	XT40ARMWEGE	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - welded end guard left punch 4", 8"	\$	382.50
KNA	XT40ARMWEGR	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - welded end guard right punch 4", 8"	\$	382.50

## **KNA:XT Armored Specialty Plows**

KNA	XTARM1100	XT Armored - 9.5' Fisher Vplow - enhanced single edge carbide - includes middle/nose piece - one set	\$	1,190.00
-----	-----------	--	----	----------

## **XT SERRATED BLADES**

### **KNA: XT Serrated**

KNA	XT36SER	XT 36" Serrated Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Sharq 300	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48SER	XT 48" Serrated Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Sharq 300	\$	460.00
KNA	XT36SERBV	XT 36" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48SERBV.625	XT 48" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 625 bolt size	\$	460.00
KNA	XT48SERBV.750	XT 48" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 750 bolt size	\$	460.00

## **BLADE SAVERS**

### **KNA Blade Savers for XT**

KNA	BP126.078CLML	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Left- Miter Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	242.58
KNA	BP126.078CRMR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Right- Miter Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	242.58
KNA	BP126.078SELHDML	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left - Heavy Duty - Miter Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	247.97
KNA	BP126.078SERHDMR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right - Heavy Duty - Miter Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	247.97
KNA	BP126.078SERHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides	\$	247.97
KNA	BP126.078SELHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides	\$	247.97
KNA	BP126.078CR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	242.58
KNA	BP126.078CL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	242.58
KNA	BP126S.078	Blade saver straight for XT & 6" carbides	\$	172.95
KNA	BP336S.150	Blade saver straight for XT & 6" carbides - small 3",3" - 1.5" gauge	\$	116.79
KNA	BP126.150SERHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1.5" gauge	\$	247.97
KNA	BP126.150SELHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1.5" gauge	\$	247.97
KNA	BP126138HDL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1-3/8" gauge	\$	247.97
KNA	BP126138HDR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right 18" - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides - 1-3/8" gauge	\$	247.97

### **KNA:Blade Savers for TUCA / CECO / GK5**

KNA	8Z8000008	Blade Saver XC Plate - Box includes 1 blade saver plate; mounting hardware; mounting instructions.	\$	235.00
-----	-----------	--	----	--------



# Exhibit A

KNA	8Z8000009	Blade Saver XC plates - Box includes 2 blade saver plates, mounting hardware, mounting instructi...	\$	470.00
KNA	8Z8000010	Blade Saver XC Plus Left - Box includes 1 Left side blade saver/end guard; mounting hardware; mo...	\$	250.00
KNA	8Z8000011	Blade Saver XC Plus Right - Box includes 1 right side blade saver/end guard; mounting hardware; ...	\$	250.00
KNA	232900174	Blade Saver GK Plus Right - Poly - fits standard blade	\$	182.00
KNA	232900175	Blade Saver GK Plus Left - Poly - fits standard blade	\$	182.00
KNA	232900183	Middle Piece Right for TUCA - MB plow - Polyurethane	\$	300.00
KNA	232900184	Middle Piece Left for TUCA - MB plow - Polyurethane	\$	300.00
KNA	232900177	Middle Piece Left for GK5 - MB cupping plow - polyurethane puck	\$	318.50
KNA	232900176	Middle Piece Right for GK5 - MB cupping plow - polyurethane puck	\$	318.50
KNA	371900002	Sliding shoe KOMBI "K" skid	\$	208.00
KNA	CECOCGR	Curb Guard CECO Steel - Right	\$	160.00
KNA	CECOCGL	Curb Guard CECO Steel - Left	\$	160.00
KNA	GK5CCGL	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for GK5 Wrap around Left	\$	250.00
KNA	GK5CCGR	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for GK5 Wrap around right	\$	250.00
KNA	GK5SWAR	Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Right	\$	160.00
KNA	GK5SWAL	Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Left	\$	160.00
<b>Accessories</b>				
KNA	SNP-543VIKING	543 VIKING NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	100.54
KNA	SNP-543TENCO	543 TENCO NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	100.54
KNA	SNP-543EVEREST	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	100.54
KNA	SNP543EVEREXTR	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - RH- extended for high discharge plow - for 8" blade	\$	132.03
KNA	SNP543EVEREXTL	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - LH- extended for high discharge plow - for 8" blade	\$	132.03
KNA	IBP-LPR-12-138	Low Profile Protector - right	\$	245.31
KNA	IBP-LPL-12-138	Low Profile Protector -Left	\$	245.31
KNA	IBP-CTR-12-078-SM	Blade Protector - center - 12" spacing - 7/8" gauge - small version	\$	179.69
KNA	SMSTUCA	Steel moldboard shoe for TUCA	\$	148.75

## OTHER

			FOB DESTINATION	
We make many custom punch patterns. Please call for part numbers not listed.			PRICE	
KNA	TUCA	Per Foot Price	\$	250.00
KNA	CECO	Per Foot Price	\$	180.00
KNA	GK5	Per Foot Price	\$	170.00
KNA	XT	Per Foot Price	\$	115.00
KNA	Pusher Blade adapters	Per Foot Price	\$	51.00
KNA	Rubber/Steel Matting	.6" Total Thickness - Per Square Foot Price	\$	52.90



# Exhibit A

## KENNAMETAL PRODUCTS

										FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION									
KUEPER ARMORED STYLE										
	Armored Blades									
KMT 1105976	Armored Blades	7/8" x 5" x 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	3-3-12					\$368.48
KMT 1013304	Armored Blades	7/8" x 5" x 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	3-3-12					\$419.37
KMT 1012159	Armored Blades	Replacement Wear Patch	7/8" x 3" x 4"							\$5.18
KUEPER DUAL CARBIDE STYLE										
	Dual Carbide Blades									
KMT 1011871	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 24"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage						\$552.71
KMT 1011872	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage						\$764.65
KMT 1011875	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage	DCIGDR48A					\$1,019.52
KMT 1011879	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.62"Gage						\$764.65
KMT 1011877	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.62"Gage						\$1,019.52
KMT 1311238	Dual-Carbide Blade	7/8" x 5" x 60"	5/8"Bolt	1.62"Gage						\$1,274.00
	Dual Carbide Accessories									
KMT 2492564	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers	3/4 x 4" x 36"	5/8"Bolt							\$80.16
KMT 2478681	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers	3/4 x 4" x 48"	5/8"Bolt							\$106.90
KMT 2872390	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers	3/4 x 4" x 36"	3/4"Bolt							\$84.78
KMT 1011918	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Standard for 5/8" (16) Bolts								\$41.30
KMT 1011919	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Standard for 3/4" (19) Bolts								\$41.51
KMT 1012555	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Maximum-duty right for 5/8" (16) Bolts								\$112.78
KMT 1012560	Dual-Carbide End Protector	Maximum-duty left for 5/8" (16) Bolts								\$112.78
KUEPER I.C.E. Series										
	I.C.E. Blades									
KMT 1553693	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-536 7/8 X 5 X 36"	1 1/2"Gage	Square Top						\$302.27
KMT 1553694	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-548 7/8 X 5 X 48"	1 1/2"Gage	Square Top						\$402.47
KMT 2035932	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-636 7/8 X 5 X 36"	1 1/2"Gage	Beveled Top						\$300.83
KMT 2035931	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-648 7/8 X 5 X 48"	1 1/2"Gage	Beveled Top						\$400.55
KMT 3384812	I.C.E. Snowplow	PB-660 7/8 X 5 X 60"	1 1/2"Gage	Beveled Top						\$509.01
KMT 1923523	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5Gage						\$427.06
KMT 1923524	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5Gage						\$517.50
KMT 2388888	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.5Gage						\$406.71
KMT 2388889	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	7/8" x 5" x 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.5Gage						\$517.50
KMT 3792614	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade	IB875482470348 4'								\$423.81
	I.C.E. Accessories									
KMT 2040087	I.C.E End Blade Saver	5"Height 3-3"	1.5"Gage	10.5"Length	5/8"Bolt 2 bolt					\$210.32



# Exhibit A

KMT 2040089	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3"	1.5"Gage	10.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	2 bolt	\$241.04
KMT 2040091	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3"	2.0"Gage	10.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	2 bolt	\$229.56
KMT 2402490	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height 2-8-2"	2.0"Gage	14.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	2 Bolt	\$311.08
KMT 2402494	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3-12-2.25"	2.0"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$307.09
KMT 2402495	I.C.E End Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3-12-2.25"	1.5"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$365.97
KMT 2457130	I.C.E End Blade Saver	8"Height 3-3-12-2.25"	1.5"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$556.05
KMT 3556530	I.C.E End Blade Saver	5"Height 3-3-12-2.25"	1.5"Gage	22.5"Length	5/8"Bolt	3 Bolt	\$465.79
KMT 2040864	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3-9-3-3"	2.0"Gage	21"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$226.86
KMT 2035512	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3-12-3-3"	1.5"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$271.28
KMT 2037952	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3-12-3-3"	2.0"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$271.28
KMT 2037951	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	5"Height 3-3-12-3-3"	1.5"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$273.73
KMT 2038044	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height 3-3-3"	1.5"Gage	9"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$128.34
KMT 2038045	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	8"Height 3-3-3	1.5"Gage	9"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$145.63
KMT 2038046	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	6"Height 3-12-3	1.5"Gage	18"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$221.02
KMT 2042998	I.C.E CTR Blade Saver	8"Height 3-3-12-3-3"	1.5"Gage	24"Length	5/8" Bolt		\$329.48

## KUEPER KENCOAT STYLE

### KenCoat BLADES

KMT 1231173	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection		\$375.02
KMT 1180020	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection		\$461.97
KMT 1728718	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection		\$461.97
KMT 6091098	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.0"KenCoat Protection (Special Order)		\$430.02
KMT 2619561	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$430.02
KMT 2619509	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$573.36
KMT 2619556	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 60"	5/8"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$716.70
KMT 2619559	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 36"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$430.02
KMT 2619560	KenCoat Blade	7/8 X 5 X 48"	3/4"Bolt	1.5"Gage	1.5"KenCoat Protection		\$573.36

## KUEPER SCARIFIER SYSTEM

### Scarifier Blades

KMT 1012359	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 36"	5/8"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$506.42
KMT 1012360	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 48"	5/8"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$675.22
KMT 1012361	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 36"	3/4"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$506.42
KMT 1012362	Scarifier Blade	7/8" 5" 48"	3/4"Bolt	Standard Duty		\$675.22
KMT 1012351	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 36"	5/8"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$580.02
KMT 1012352	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 48"	5/8"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$761.05
KMT 1012354	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 36"	3/4"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$580.02
KMT 1012353	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 5" 48"	3/4"Bolt	Heavy Duty		\$761.05
KMT 1083322	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 36"	5/8"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$833.31
KMT 1083323	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 48"	5/8"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$1,169.56
KMT 1013086	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 36"	3/4"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$822.64
KMT 1013087	Scarifier Blade	1 1/4" 6" 48"	3/4"Bolt	Severe Duty		\$1,057.98

### Scarifier Bits

KMT 2041786	Scarifier Blade Bit	C87WFTKCSB				\$13.97
-------------	---------------------	------------	--	--	--	---------



# Exhibit A

KMT 3837213	Scarifier Blade Bit C87HDRP	\$11.84
KMT 1010880	Scarifier Blade Bit C858KCSB	\$20.19
KMT 1010937	Scarifier Blade Bit C87KCSB SR	\$15.36
KMT 1010935	Scarifier Blade Bit C87DS SR	\$13.20
KMT 1011208	Scarifier Blade Bit C855HD	\$8.65
KMT 1011206	Scarifier Blade Bit C855HDX	\$8.44
KMT 3386038	Scarifier Blade Bit C855HDX-4	\$8.23
KMT 1011001	Scarifier Blade Bit C855LR	\$8.12
KMT 1012240	Scarifier Blade Bit AR15087	\$24.39
KMT 1847237	Scarifier Blade Bit C100 24.43SB	\$26.28
KMT 1010817	Scarifier Blade Bit C387BF	\$8.90
KMT 6080818	Scarifier Blade Bit RK4-01 Road Milling Tooth	\$7.85
KMT 1010778	Scarifier Blade Trenching Tooth	\$7.31
KMT 6299498	Scarifier Blade Bit Kueper by Kennametal - Scarifier Blade Bit RK1-01P grade K706	\$5.77
<b>Scarifier Accessories</b>		
KMT 1012223	Scarifier Blade Retainer for "CM" Tooth	\$0.11
KMT 1011935	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR87	\$0.43
KMT 1012363	Scarifier Blade Retainer C87SR	\$0.71
KMT 1012089	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR858	\$0.67
KMT 1992068	Scarifier Blade Washer SR 44MM	\$1.04
KMT 1012117	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR85	\$0.59
KMT 1990418	Scarifier Blade Retainer RPR07	\$1.40
KMT 1104522	Scarifier Blade Reducer Bushing	\$7.74
KMT 1012275	Scarifier Blade Block C87B (was 1012234)	\$10.75
KMT 1547387	Scarifier Blade Block U43XHD Large Trenching Block for Step Shank Tools	\$93.51
KMT 1012281	Scarifier Blade Block CMB4 Trenching Block for CM42	\$11.48
KMT 1012285	Scarifier Blade Block CMB4 Heavy Duty Trenching Block for CM42	\$21.29
KMT 1012278	Scarifier Blade Block C10	\$16.72
KMT 1810486	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 36" 5/8"Bolt Standard	\$136.30
KMT 1803906	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 48" 5/8"Bolt Standard	\$171.12
KMT 1810484	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 36" 3/4"Bolt Standard	\$136.30
KMT 1810485	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 48" 3/4"Bolt Standard	\$178.64
KMT 1791493	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 36" 5/8"Bolt Severe	\$149.73
KMT 1791494	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 48" 5/8"Bolt Severe	\$199.64
KMT 1799128	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 36" 3/4"Bolt Severe	\$157.61
KMT 1799131	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 48" 3/4"Bolt Severe	\$199.64
KMT 1012885	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 5/8"Bolt KCWB-0348 Right Standard	\$402.09
KMT 1012884	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 5/8"Bolt KCWB-0349 Left Standard	\$402.09
KMT 1012911	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0350 Right Standard	\$366.95
KMT 1012912	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0351 Left Standard	\$366.95
KMT 1718695	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0415 Right Severe	\$417.68
KMT 1718697	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0416 Left Severe	\$417.68



# Exhibit A

KMT 1821674	Scarifier Blade End Protector 3 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0442 Right Severe	\$460.08
KMT 1821679	Scarifier Blade End Protector 3 Bolt 3/4"Bolt KCWB-0443 Left Severe	\$460.08
KMT 1012247	Scarifier Blade Tool KHP2 Hammer Air-Hammer Punch	\$53.56
KMT 1012245	Scarifier Blade Tool KAHP1 Air-Hammer Punch	\$70.21
KMT 1012246	Scarifier Blade Tool KAHP 1D Air-Hammer Punch	\$84.36
KMT 1782456	Scarifier Blade Tool KHP3 Punch Air-Hammer Punch	\$56.78
KMT 1889501	Scarifier Blade Tool KPF Xtractor	\$97.50

## **KUEPER SINGLE EDGE CARBIDE TOP BEVELED**

KMT 1011883	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-736H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 36" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$193.65
KMT 1011885	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-748H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$255.89
KMT 1011887	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-760H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 60" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$352.72
KMT 1011930	Snowplow Grader Blade GDR48A0140 Top Beveled 3/4" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1.5"Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$439.04
KMT 5690986	Snowplow Grader Blade PB875363710626 Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 36" 1.5"Gage 3/4" Bolt	\$210.52
KMT 1789731	Snowplow Grader Blade Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 3/4" x 5" x 4" 1.62" Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$353.49
KMT 1789733	Snowplow Grader Blade Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 3/4" x 5" x 6" 1.62" Gage 5/8" Bolt	\$539.25

## **KUEPER TUNGSTEN CARBIDE PICK-UP PLOW BLADES**

### **Straight Plows**

KMT 1826115	Snowplow 8'-0" (90") Meyer/Fisher 1/2"Bolt Replaces 48"	\$383.87
KMT 1826116	Snowplow 8'-6" (102") Meyer/Fisher 1/2"Bolt Replaces 34" End Blade	\$266.29
KMT 1826117	Snowplow 8'-6" (102") Meyer/Fisher 1/2"Bolt Replaces 34" Center Blade	\$273.71
KMT 2401740	Snowplow 7'-6" (90") Western Pro Series 1/2"Bolt Replaces 45"	\$400.19
KMT 3381745	Snowplow 7'-6" (90") Western Pro Plus Series 5/8"Bolt Replaces 45"	\$392.97
KMT 1826118	Snowplow 8'-0" (96") Western 1/2"Bolt Replaces 48"	\$380.03
KMT 1826124	Snowplow 8'-6" (102") Western 1/2"Bolt Replaces 51"	\$388.96
KMT 3577996	Snowplow 8'-6" (102") Western Pro Series 5/8"Bolt Replaces 51"	\$409.51
KMT 3017373	Snowplow 9'-0" (108") Western Pro Series 5/8"Bolt Replaces 54"	\$424.62
KMT 3336769	Snowplow 9'-0" (108") Fisher MC (3pc set) 3/4"Bolt Replaces 31-3/8" End Blade	\$259.08
KMT 3336770	Snowplow 9'-0" (108") Fisher MC (3pc set) 3/4"Bolt Replaces 45" Center Blade	\$364.62
KMT 3277933	Snowplow 10'-0 (120") Fisher MC 3/4"Bolt Replaces 60"	\$473.84
KMT 2263063	Snowplow 7'-6" (90") The Boss 1/2"Bolt Replaces 45"	\$363.12
KMT 2263064	Snowplow 8'-0" (96") The Boss 1/2"Bolt Replaces 48"	\$350.01
KMT 2263065	Snowplow 8'-6" (102") The Boss 1/2"Bolt Replaces 51"	\$368.62
KMT 2263066	Snowplow 9'-0" (108") The Boss 1/2"Bolt Replaces 54"	\$389.21
KMT 1011842	Snowplow 10'-0" (120") The Boss 5/8"Bolt Replaces 36" End Blade	\$181.27
KMT 1011844	Snowplow 10'-0" (120") The Boss 5/8"Bolt Replaces 48" Center Blade	\$241.70

### **V Plows**

KMT 2263009	Snowplow 8'-2" (98") The Boss VRTII 1/2"Bolt Replaces 48"	\$387.42
KMT 1961521	Snowplow 8'-2" (98") The Boss VRT3 5/8" Bolt Replaces 48"	\$388.96
KMT 2263011	Snowplow 9'-2" (110") The Boss VRT3 5/8"Bolt Replaces 54	\$416.37
KMT 2263012	Snowplow 10' (120") The Boss VRT3 5/8"Bolt Replaces 59"	\$537.32

## **KUEPER CARBIDE SNOWPLOW BLADES**

### **Standard-Size 5/8" Carbide Inserts**



# Exhibit A

KMT 1011805	Snowplow Blade PB-128C	3/4" x 6" x 28"	2"Gage	6-8-8-6"	\$186.37
KMT 1011807	Snowplow Blade PB-136	3/4" x 6" x 36"	2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$181.27
KMT 1011848	Snowplow Blade PB-136H	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$182.59
KMT 1011842	Snowplow Blade PB-236	3/4" x 6" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$181.27
KMT 1011859	Snowplow Blade PB-436	3/4" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$193.65
KMT 1011883	Snowplow Blade PB-736H	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3" Top Beveled	\$193.65
KMT 1011811	Snowplow Blade PB-144E	3/4" x 6" x 44"	2"Gage	2-8-8-8-8-2" Square Edge	\$238.36
KMT 1011809	Snowplow Blade PB-144C	3/4" x 6" x 44"	2"Gage	6-8-8-8-8-6" Square Edge	\$238.36
KMT 1011813	Snowplow Blade PB-148	3/4" x 6" x 48"	2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$241.70
KMT 1011854	Snowplow Blade PB-148H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$243.45
KMT 1011844	Snowplow Blade PB-248	3/4" x 6" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$241.70
KMT 1011861	Snowplow Blade PB-448	3/4" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$255.89
KMT 1011885	Snowplow Blade PB 748H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" Top Beveled	\$255.89
KMT 1011819	Snowplow Blade PB-160C	3/4" x 6" x 60"	2"Gage	6-8-8-8-8-8-6"	\$348.57
KMT 1011887	Snowplow Blade PB-760H	7/8" x 5" x 60"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-3-3" Top Beveled	\$352.72
KMT 1011856	Snowplow Blade PB-160H	7/8" x 5" x 60"	1 1/2 " Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-3-3" Square Edge	\$584.30
KMT 1011904	Snowplow Blade 36NPS	3/4" x 6" x 36"			\$177.39
KMT 2984958	Snowplow Blade PB875362410136	FRINK WING 688-4 .88 x 5" x 36"	1.5 Gage		\$325.43
KMT 1011906	Snowplow Blade 48NPS	3/4" x 6" x 48"			\$236.53
KMT 5331101	Snowplow Blade PB875483710492	.88 x 5" x 48"			\$285.50
KMT 1011817	Snowplow Blade PB-160	3/4" x 6" x 60"			\$325.05
KMT 1830137	Snowplow Blade 60NPS				\$313.99
KMT 3090517	Snowplow Blade PB878362410165	7/8"x8"x36"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-6-6-6-6-3-3 5/8"Bolt	\$273.98
KMT 3090516	Snowplow Blade PB878482410166	7/8"x8"x48"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-6-6-6-6-6-3-3 5/8"Bolt	\$370.62
KMT 4156188	Snowplow Blade PB875363480410	7/8"x5"x36"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3" 5/8"Bolt	\$208.84
KMT 2628214	Snowplow Blade PB876482410097	7/8"x6"x48"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" 5/8"Bolt	\$320.32
KMT 4159856	Snowplow Blade PB875483480422	7/8"x5"x48"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3" 5/8"Bolt	\$331.94
<b>Heavy-Duty 3/4" Carbide Inserts</b>					
KMT 1011968	Snowplow Blade PB-336	3/4" x 6" x 36"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$269.71
KMT 1011970	Snowplow Blade PB-348	3/4" x 6" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"	\$359.62
KMT 1011926	Snowplow Blade PB-348H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"	\$369.03
KMT 1011930	Snowplow Blade GDR48A0140	Top Beveled 7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2"Gage		\$439.04
KMT 1011972	Snowplow Blade PB-360	3/4" x 6" x 60"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-3-3"	\$449.53
KMT 1011974	Snowplow Blade PB-372	3/4" x 6" x 72"	1 1/2"Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-3-3"	\$539.43
KMT 2490256	Snowplow Blade PB875362450074	.88 x 5" x 36"	1.5 Gage		\$319.52
KMT 2490257	Snowplow Blade PB875482450075	.88 x 5" x 48"	1.5 Gage		\$426.02
KMT 3381745	Snowplow Blade PB756452320196	3/4 x 6" x 45"			\$392.97
KMT 2490259	Snowplow Blade PB875602450076	.88 x 5" x 60"	1.5 Gage		\$532.53
KMT 5435797	Snowplow Blade PB756362450557	3/4 x 6" x 36"	1 1/2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3" 5/8"Bolt	\$358.53
KMT 5611987	Snowplow Blade PB756601450599	3/4 x 6" x 60"	2" Gage	3-3-12-12-12-12-3-3" 5/8"Bolt	\$487.47
KMT 5611988	Snowplow Blade PB756361450597	3/4 x 6" x 36"	2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3" 5/8"Bolt	\$280.38
KMT 5611989	Snowplow Blade PB756481450598	3/4 x 6" x 48"	2" Gage	3-3-12-12-3-3" 5/8"Bolt	\$374.16



# Exhibit A

<b>.57" Tall Bullnose Inserts</b>		
KMT 3323727	Snowplow Blade PB875362470182 7/8" x 5" x 36" 1 1/2"Gage 3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$293.26
KMT 3323726	Snowplow Blade PB75482470183 7/8" X 5" X 48" 1 1/2"Gage 3-3-12-12-12-3-3"	\$367.19
<b>Premium</b>		
KMT 6603946	Kennametal 3' - 1045 Premium Single Edge Carbide Blade	\$198.97
KMT 6603947	Kennametal 4' - 1045 Premium Single Edge Carbide Blade	\$265.29
<b>Made To Order Inserts</b>		
KMT 1157211	Snowplow Blade .81 x 40 Deg 7/8" x 6"x 44" 2"Gage 2-(10) 4" spaces-2	\$428.05
KMT 3007351	Snowplow Blade PB-8876561440148 7/8" x 6" x 56" 2"Gage 4-(6) 8" spaces-4	\$457.65
<b>Accessories</b>		
KMT 1012592	Snowplow Blade End Protector KCWB-0307-A Standard	\$151.63
KMT 3336844	Snowplow Blade End Protector KCWB-0574 3 Bolt	\$220.43
KMT 1012464	Kueper by Kennametal - Mushroom Cap Curb Guard KCWB-0145	\$80.77
KMT 1012483	Snowplow Frame Shoe Casting KCWB-0167	\$258.62
KMT 1012454	Wear Protection KCWB-0114	\$39.49
KMR 1012633	Wear Protection KCWB-0055-20	\$21.94

## OLOFSFORS PRODUCTS

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
OLF122-454410	Sharq P300 240x10x915mm (3')	\$96.68
OLF122-454420	Sharq P300 240x10x1220mm (4')	\$120.53
OLF122-454430	Sharq P300 240x10x1525mm (5')	\$143.59
OLF122-454440	Sharq P300 240x10x915mm (3')	\$167.18
OLF122-454450	Sharq P300 240x10x1220mm (4')	\$190.64
OLF122-454460	Sharq P300 240x10x1525mm (5')	\$214.10
OLF122-454692	Sharq Flat 200x12x 915mm 1/2" (3')	\$81.78
OLF122-454702	Sharq Flat 200x12x1220mm 1/2" (4')	\$107.18
OLF122-454712	Sharq Flat 200x12x1525mm 1/2" (5')	\$128.30
OLF122-496434	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x 915mm (3')	\$138.80
OLF122-496444	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1220mm (4')	\$176.12
OLF122-496454	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1525mm (5')	\$220.32
OLF122-361971	Sharq RAM 200x16x 915mm 5/8" (3')	\$95.18
OLF122-361951	Sharq RAM 200x16x1220mm 5/8" (4')	\$129.35
OLF122-361961	Sharq RAM 200x16x1525mm 5/8" (5')	\$158.28
OLF122-362101	Sharq RAM 200x20x915mm 3/4" (3')	\$134.76
OLF122-361931	Sharq RAM 200x20x1220mm 3/4" (4')	\$164.70
OLF122-361941	Sharq RAM 200x20x1525mm 3/4" (5')	\$200.74
OLF920-461810	Carbide blades 130x20/12x610mm (2')	\$284.99
OLF920-461820	Carbide blades 130x20/12x915mm (3')	\$431.05
OLF920-461830	Carbide blades 130x20/12x1220mm (4')	\$574.72



# Exhibit A

OLF920-461850	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x610mm (2' Serrated)	\$284.99
OLF920-461860	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x915mm (3' Serrated)	\$413.29
OLF920-461870	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x1220mm (4' Serrated)	\$553.78
OLF122-164092	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (3')	\$539.27
OLF122-164095	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (4')	\$717.85
OLF122-158004	HMS 3000 L=608mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (2')	\$405.91
OLF122-158002	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (3')	\$538.75
OLF122-158005	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (4')	\$717.34
OLF122-156070	HMS 3000 L=608mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (2')	\$352.51
OLF122-156071	HMS 3000 L=915mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (3')	\$510.11
OLF122-156072	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (4')	\$646.57
OLF122-156085	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø25 mm (4')	\$712.80
OLF920-450396	Carbide Stud, sharp w/ collar and washer Ø19,5 mm	\$8.16
OLF920-450395	Carbide Stud, blunt with collar and washer Ø19,5 mm	\$8.81
OLF122-454410	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x915mm (3')	\$87.30
OLF122-483320	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1220mm (4')	\$115.99
OLF122-483330	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1525mm (5')	\$143.59
OLF122-456413	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 16mm (3ft Curved)	\$84.66
OLF122-456423	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 16mm (4ft Curved)	\$96.56
OLF122-456433	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 16mm (5ft Curved)	\$121.10
OLF122-456411	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 30mm (3ft Curved)	\$85.85
OLF122-456421	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 30mm (4ft Curved)	\$98.12
OLF122-456431	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 30mm (5ft Curved)	\$123.24
OLF122-484100	Curb Protector 210x16x580mm Ø60mm (2-3/8")	\$302.64
OLF122-369570	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 5/8" (5')	\$230.59
OLF122-369560	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 3/4" (5')	\$230.59
OLF122-369550	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 5/8" (6')	\$280.06
OLF122-369540	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 3/4" (6')	\$280.06
OLF122-369530	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 5/8" (7')	\$327.64
OLF122-369520	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 3/4" (7')	\$327.64
OLF122-369510	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 5/8" (8')	\$375.23
OLF122-369500	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 3/4" (8')	\$375.23
OLF151-457510	Wedge bolt 16x53mm	\$4.54
OLF151-457500	Wedge bolt 16x47mm	\$4.44
OLF151-457512	Wedge bolt 16x65mm	\$8.16
OLF151-455980	Wedge 20,5x125mm Long	\$2.59
OLF151-455950	Wedge 18,5x100mm	\$2.72
OLF151-455960	Wedge 20,5x100mm	\$2.86
OLF151-484320	Mounting tool w/ shatter protection	\$69.98
OLF959-590250	Washer nr 70 straight	\$2.72
OLF959-590560	Washer 80,65	\$3.94
OLF122-261108	Race 150 152x22x610mm (2')	\$369.40



# Exhibit A

OLF122-261100	Race 150 152x22x915mm (3')	\$533.04
OLF122-261107	Race 150 152x22x1220mm (4')	\$695.52
OLF122-261114	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 610mm (2')	\$20.18
OLF122-261116	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 915mm (3')	\$28.69
OLF122-261117	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 1220mm (4')	\$35.81
OLF122-455000	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 200x10x 125	\$14.83
OLF122-455010	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 240x10x 150	\$17.18







Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 2 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2021		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 3 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2021		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

TOWNS AND SCHOOLS OF THE STATE OF VERMONT: AT THE BIDDER'S ELECTION POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES OF THE STATE MAY PARTICIPATE IN STATE CONTRACTS AT THE SAME PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS. ITEMS FURNISHED TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES WILL BE BILLED DIRECTLY TO AND PAID FOR BY THE POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS OR INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND NEITHER THE STATE NOR ITS COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS AND GENERAL SERVICES PERSONALLY OR OFFICIALLY ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THESE PAYMENTS.



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000000030013		Page 4 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2021		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

PARTY FURTHER CERTIFIES UNDER PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS AGREEMENT IS SIGNED, PARTY IS NOT PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, NOR NAMED ON THE STATE'S DEBARMENT LIST AT:



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 5 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2021	<b>Origin</b> CPS	
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES	<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00	
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

[HTTP://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT](http://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT).

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS DOCUMENT PLEASE CONTACT:

BILL VIVIAN  
PURCHASING AGENT  
802-828-4681  
FAX 802-828-2222  
bill.vivian@Vermont.gov  
STATE OF VERMONT Contract # 30013  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT #4

It is hereby agreed by and between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (the "State") and Keuper North America Inc, with a principal place of business in Charleston, SC (the "Contractor") that the contract between them originally dated as of August 26, 2015, Contract # 30013, as amended to date, (the "Contract") is hereby amended as follows:

I. Contract Term. The Contract end date, wherever such reference appears in the Contract, shall be changed from August 26, 2020 to August 26, 2021. The Contract Term may be renewed for one additional one-year period at the discretion of the State.

Taxes Due to the State. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, the Contractor is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with a plan to pay, any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.

Child Support (Applicable to natural persons only; not applicable to corporations, partnerships or LLCs). Contractor is under no obligation to pay child support or is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all child support payable under a support order as of the date of this amendment.

Certification Regarding Suspension or Debarment. Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, neither Contractor nor Contractor's principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

Contractor further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this contract amendment is signed, Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State's debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing-contracting/debarment>

This document consists of 5 pages. Except as modified by this Amendment No. 4, all provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 6 of 6
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2021		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> William A Vivian Jr.	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

WE THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THIS CONTRACT

By the STATE of VERMONT

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Christopher Cole

Commissioner - Buildings &amp; General Services

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email:

By the CONTRACTOR

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email:



## Atachement E KUEPER NORTH AMERICA PRODUCTS - Updated Pricing

### KUEPER PRODUCTS

ITEM NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
<b>GK5 BLADES</b>			
<b>KNA:GK5</b>			
KNA	371556507	GK5 - 2.61 (31.30") - punch 3.83", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF3.4;	\$ 444.00
KNA	371554507	GK5 - 2.95 (35.24") - punch 1.87", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF5.4;	\$ 502.00
KNA	348558507	GK5 - 3' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 510.00
KNA	348558500	GK5 - 28 deg. - 3' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 510.00
KNA	3485585P7	GK5 - 3' - rubber/poly snow plow blade for airports; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 510.00
KNA	34855850C	GK5 - 3' - rubber snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 510.00
KNA	348559507	GK5 - 4' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$ 680.00
KNA	348559500	GK5 - 28 deg. - 4' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade; punch 3". 3", 12" ctr	\$ 680.00
KNA	3485595P7	GK5 - 4' - rubber/poly snow plow blade for airports; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 680.00
KNA	34855950C	GK5 - 4' - rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$ 680.00
KNA	348566507	GK5 - 5' - rubber/ceramic snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 5", 7", 12" ctr.	\$ 850.00
KNA	34A570507	GK5 - 13 deg. - 5.5' - rubber/ceramic snowplow blade punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3" for SEE.	\$ 935.00
<b>KNA:GK5 BOSS Plows</b>			
KNA	348001500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 7.5' Sport Straight Plow	\$ 1,275.00
KNA	34A004500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 8' SPR plow	\$ 1,360.00
KNA	34A005500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 8.5' SPR plow	\$ 1,445.00
KNA	34A000500	GK5 - 28 deg. - BOSS 9' SPR plow -STB	\$ 1,530.00
<b>KNA:GK5 BOSS Vplows</b>			
KNA	34A503500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 8.2 VXT Vplow -3.875'	\$ 659.00
KNA	34A603500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 8.2 VXT Vplow - 3.875'	\$ 659.00
KNA	34A504500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 9.2 Vplow - 4.375'	\$ 744.00
KNA	34A604500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 9.2 Vplow - 4.375'	\$ 744.00
KNA	34A522500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - LH - BOSS 10' Vplow - 4.5'	\$ 765.00
KNA	34A622500M	GK5 - 28 deg. - RH - BOSS 10' Vplow - 4.5'	\$ 765.00
KNA	232900161	Middle piece for BOSS Vplow - Poly - fits both Right and Left hand blades	\$ 75.00
<b>KNA:GK5 Western Plows</b>			
KNA	34A025507	GK5 - 25 deg. - Western 8' pro plus plow - one set	\$ 1,360.00



KNA	34A0065B7	GK5 - 25 deg. - Western 9' Pro Plus Plow - one set	\$	1,530.00
<b>KNA:GK5 Western/SnowEx/Fisher Vplows</b>				
KNA	34A5245B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' HD Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	34A6245B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' HD Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	34A6235B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 9.5' HD Vplow (MVP3) - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	34A5235B7M	GK5 - 25 deg. - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 9.5' HD Vplow (MVP3) - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	232900186	Middle Piece - LH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' & 9.5' HD Vplow - Poly	\$	120.00
KNA	232900187	Middle Piece -RH - Western/SnowEx/Fisher 8.5' & 9.5' HD Vplow - Poly	\$	120.00
<b>KNA:GK5 Meyer Plows</b>				
KNA	387014507	GK5 - 7.5' - Meyer LP straight plow one set	\$	1,275.00
KNA	387015507	GK5 - 8.5' - Meyer LP straight plow - one set	\$	1,445.00
KNA	34A0095B7S	GK5 - 25 deg. - Meyer 9' CP straight plow - one set	\$	1,530.00
<b>KNA:GK5 Meyer VPlows</b>				
KNA	387619507	GK5 - LH - for MEYER 8.5' Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	387519507	GK5 - RH - for MEYER 8.5' Vplow - 4'	\$	680.00
KNA	387520507	GK5 - LH - for MEYER 9.5' Vplow - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	387620507	GK5 - RH - for MEYER 9.5' Vplow - 4.5'	\$	765.00
KNA	232900178	Middle Piece - LH - Meyer VPlow - Poly	\$	150.00
KNA	232900179	Middle Piece - RH- Meyer VPlow - Poly	\$	150.00
<b>KNA:GK5 Pusher Plows</b>				
KNA	34A5894SP	GK5 - 3' -rubber/ceramic blade for snow pusher plow	\$	510.00
KNA	34A5884SP	GK5 - 4' - rubber/ceramic blade for snow pusher plow	\$	680.00
KNA	8s08204	GK5 - 3' - Adapter for pusher plow	\$	140.63
KNA	8s08404	GK5 - 4' - Adapter for pusher plow	\$	187.50
KNA	8s08204-25-1.5	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 25 degree - 1.5" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	140.63
KNA	8s08204-35-1	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 35 degree - 1" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	140.63
KNA	8s08404-35-1	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 35 degree - 1" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	187.50
KNA	8s08404-25-1.5	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 25 degree - 1.5" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	187.50
KNA	8s08404-35-2	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 4' - 35 degree - 2" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	187.50
KNA	8s08204-35-2	GK5 - Adapter Plate - 3' - 35 degree - 2" gauge - adapter for pusher plow	\$	140.63

## CECO BLADES

<b>KNA:CECO</b>				
KNA	3715565H2B7	CECO SF50 - 2.61' - punch 3.83", 7.87" ctr.	\$	444.00
KNA	3715545H2B7	CECO SF50 - 2.95' (35.24") - punch 1.87", 7.87" ctr; for Schmidt-plow - MF5.4 (curb guard punche...	\$	502.00
KNA	34A5675H2B7	CECO SF50 - 3' - ceramic/steel/rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	510.00
KNA	34A5665H2B7	CECO SF50 - 4' - ceramic/steel/rubber snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	680.00
KNA	3AB0225H2	CECO SF50 - 24.23' for Assaloni TE90X-42.70 - one set	\$	4,119.10
KNA	34A0135H2	CECO SF50 - 10.39' - for Schmidt plow MS 32.1S - one set	\$	1,766.30



KNA	34A0195H2	CECO SF50 - 17.5' for Assaloni TE 90-42.52Splo - one set	\$	2,975.00
KNA	3AB0235H2B8	CECO SF50 - 17.68' for Assaloni TE 90-42.52Splo - one set	\$	3,005.60

#### KOMBI UNDERBODY BLADES

		<b>KNA:KOMBI UB</b>		
KNA	348558369	KOMBI UB - 3' - ceramic/ steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	510.00
KNA	348559369	KOMBI UB - 4' - ceramic/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	680.00

#### TUCA SX WAVE BLADES

		<b>KNA:TUCA SX Wave</b>		
KNA	34A56736XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 3' - carbide/steel snow plow blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr;	\$	720.00
KNA	3485583XX	TUCA SX Wave - 3' - Carbide/steel snowplow blade - 20 degree	\$	720.00
KNA	34A55836XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 44" - carbide/steel snow plow blade; Punch 2", 1", 3", 4", 4" ctr.	\$	880.00
KNA	34A56636XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 4' - carbide/steel snow plow blade; punch 3, 3", 12" ctr.;	\$	960.00
KNA	3485593XX	TUCA SX Wave - 4' - Carbide/steel snowplow blade - 20 degree	\$	960.00
KNA	34A57036XB7	TUCA SX Wave - 5.5' - carbide/steel snowplow blade; punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3"	\$	1,320.00
KNA	8s8048004	TUCA SX Wave - 5' support plate for U.S. plow 11'	\$	100.00
KNA	8s8048003	TUCA SX Wave - 6' support plate for U.S. plow 11'	\$	100.00

#### TUCA UNDERBODY BLADES

		<b>KNA:TUCA UB</b>		
KNA	3485583TX	TUCA UB - 3' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	720.00
KNA	34A5823TX	TUCA UB - 3' - extended edge.	\$	720.00
KNA	34A5913TXS	TUCA UB - 40" - (3.33') - carbide/steel underbody blade; for NY thruway wing	\$	799.20
KNA	34A5923TXS	TUCA UB - 42" - (3.5') - carbide/steel underbody blade; for NY thruway wing	\$	840.00
KNA	34A5583TX	TUCA UB - 44" - (3.67) carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 2" - 4" ctr.	\$	880.80
KNA	34A5903TXS	TUCA UB - 46" - (3.83') - carbide/steel underbody blade; for NY thruway way	\$	919.20
KNA	3485593TX	TUCA UB - 4' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr.	\$	960.00
KNA	34A5833TX	TUCA UB - 4' - extended edge.	\$	960.00
KNA	3485603TX	TUCA UB - 5' - carbide/steel underbody blade; punch 3", 3", 12" ctr	\$	1,200.00

#### XT ARMORED BLADES

		<b>KNA:XT Armored</b>		
KNA	XT36ARM	XT 36" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	345.00
KNA	XT40ARM	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - punch 4", 8"	\$	382.95
KNA	XT44ARMCTR	XT 44" Armored center section- enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - punch 6", 8"	\$	422.05
KNA	XT44ARMEND	XT 44" Armored end section- enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - 2", 8"	\$	422.05
KNA	XT48ARM	XT 48" Armored Carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00
KNA	XT36ARMMR	XT 36" Armored Carbide - Miter Right - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48ARMMR	XT 48" Armored carbide - Miter Right - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00
KNA	XT36ARMML	XT 36" Armored Carbide - Miter Left - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48ARMML	XT 48" Armored carbide - Miter Left - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00



KNA	XT48ARMBV	XT 48" Armored Beveled - enhanced single edge carbide with Tasco wear plate	\$	460.00
KNA	XT60ARMBV	XT 60" Armored Beveled - enhanced single edge carbide with Tasco wear plate	\$	575.00
KNA	XT40ARMWEGL	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - welded end guard left punch 4", 8"	\$	382.50
KNA	XT40ARMWEGR	XT 40" Armored carbide - enhanced single edge with Tasco wear plate - welded end guard right punch 4", 8"	\$	382.50

## XT SERRATED BLADES

### KNA: XT Serrated

KNA	XT36SER	XT 36" Serrated Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Sharq 300	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48SER	XT 48" Serrated Carbide Edge - enhanced single edge with Sharq 300	\$	460.00
KNA	XT36SERBV	XT 36" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB	\$	345.00
KNA	XT48SERBV.625	XT 48" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 625 bolt size	\$	460.00
KNA	XT48SERBV.750	XT 48" Serrated beveled carbide edge for grader & UB: 750 bolt size	\$	460.00

## BLADE SAVERS

### KNA Blade Savers for XT

KNA	BP126.078CLML	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Left- Miter Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	210.94
KNA	BP126.078CRMR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Right- Miter Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	210.94
KNA	BP126.078SELHDMML	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left - Heavy Duty - Miter Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	215.63
KNA	BP126.078SERHDMR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right - Heavy Duty - Miter Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	215.63
KNA	BP126.078SERHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Right - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides	\$	215.63
KNA	BP126.078SELHD	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Straight End Left - Heavy Duty for XT & 6" carbides	\$	215.63
KNA	BP126.078CR	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Right for XT & 6" carbides	\$	210.94
KNA	BP126.078CL	Blade Saver Curb Guard - Curved Left for XT & 6" carbides	\$	210.94
KNA	BP126S.078	Blade saver straight for XT & 6" carbides	\$	150.39

### KNA:Blade Savers for TUCA / CECO / GK5

KNA	8Z8000008	Blade Saver XC Plate - Box includes 1 blade saver plate; mounting hardware; mounting instructions.	\$	235.00
KNA	8Z8000009	Blade Saver XC plates - Box includes 2 blade saver plates, mounting hardware, mounting instructi...	\$	470.00
KNA	8Z8000010	Blade Saver XC Plus Left - Box includes 1 Left side blade saver/end guard; mounting hardware; mo...	\$	250.00
KNA	8Z8000011	Blade Saver XC Plus Right - Box includes 1 right side blade saver/end guard; mounting hardware; ...	\$	250.00
KNA	232900174	Blade Saver GK Plus Right - Poly - fits standard blade	\$	182.00
KNA	232900175	Blade Saver GK Plus Left - Poly - fits standard blade	\$	182.00
KNA	232900183	Middle Piece Right for TUCA - MB plow - Polyurethane	\$	300.00
KNA	232900184	Middle Piece Left for TUCA - MB plow - Polyurethane	\$	300.00
KNA	232900177	Middle Piece Left for GK5 - MB cupping plow - polyurethane puck	\$	318.50
KNA	232900176	Middle Piece Right for GK5 - MB cupping plow - polyurethane puck	\$	318.50
KNA	371900002	Sliding shoe KOMBI "K" skid	\$	208.00
KNA	GK5CCGL	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for GK5 Wrap around Left	\$	225.00
KNA	GK5CCGR	Curb Guard Carbide/Steel for GK5 Wrap around right	\$	225.00
KNA	GK5SWAR	Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Right	\$	160.00
KNA	GK5SWAL	Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Left	\$	160.00



		<b>Accessories</b>		
KNA	SNP-543VIKING	543 VIKING NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	77.34
KNA	SNP-543TENCO	543 TENCO NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	77.34
KNA	SNP-543EVEREST	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - for 6" blade	\$	77.34
KNA	SNP543EVEREXTR	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - RH- extended for high discharge plow - for 8" blade	\$	101.56
KNA	SNP543EVEREXTL	543 EVEREST NOSE PIECE - LH- extended for high discharge plow - for 8" blade	\$	101.56
KNA	IBP-LPR-12-138	Low Profile Protector - right	\$	245.31
KNA	IBP-LPL-12-138	Low Profile Protector -Left	\$	245.31
KNA	IBP-CTR-12-078-SM	Blade Protector - center - 12" spacing - 7/8" gauge - small version	\$	179.69
KNA	SMSTUCA	Steel moldboard shoe for TUCA	\$	132.81

#### OTHER

	<b>Per Foot Pricing</b>	We make many custom punch patterns. Please call for part numbers not listed. Here is per foot price.	<b>PER FOOT PRICE DESTINATION</b>	
KNA	TUCA		\$	240.00
KNA	CECO		\$	170.00
KNA	GK5		\$	170.00
KNA	XT		\$	115.00
KNA	Pusher Blade adapters			

## KENNAMETAL PRODUCTS

ITEM NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
<b>KUEPER ARMORED STYLE</b>			
		<b>Armored Blades</b>	
KMT	1013304	Armorer Blades 7/8" x 5" x 48" 5/8"	\$404.25
KMT	1105976	Armorer Blades 7/8" x 5" x 36" 5/8"	\$354.31
KMT	1012159	Armorer Blades Replacement Wear Patch 7/8" x 3" x 4"	\$4.98
<b>KUEPER DUAL CARBIDE STYLE</b>			
		<b>Dual Carbide Blades</b>	
KMT	1011871	Dual-Carbide Blade 7/8" x 5" x 24" 5/8"	\$532.78
KMT	1011879	Dual-Carbide Blade 7/8" x 5" x 36" 3/4"	\$735.23
KMT	1011872	Dual-Carbide Blade 7/8" x 5" x 36" 5/8"	\$735.23
KMT	1011877	Dual-Carbide Blade 7/8" x 5" x 48" 3/4"	\$980.31



KMT	1011875	Dual-Carbide Blade 7/8" x 5" x 48" 5/8"	\$980.31
KMT	1311238	Dual-Carbide Blade 7/8" x 5" x 60" 5/8"	\$1,225.00
<b>Dual Carbide Accessories</b>			
KMT	2872390	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers 3/4 x 4" x 36" 3/4"	\$81.52
KMT	2478681	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers 3/4 x 4" x 36" 5/8"	\$102.78
KMT	2492564	Dual-Carbide Blade Covers 3/4 x 4" x 48" 5/8"	\$77.09
KMT	1011918	Dual-Carbide End Protector Standard for 5/8" (16) Bolts	\$39.72
KMT	1011919	Dual-Carbide End Protector Standard for 3/4" (19) Bolts	\$35.15
KMT	1012555	Dual-Carbide End Protector Maximum-duty right for 5/8" (16) Bolts	\$105.41
KMT	1012556	Dual-Carbide End Protector Maximum-duty right for 3/4" (19) Bolts	\$119.83
KMT	1012560	Dual-Carbide End Protector Maximum-duty left for 5/8" (16) Bolts	\$105.41
KMT	1012561	Dual-Carbide End Protector Maximum-duty left for 3/4" (19) Bolts	\$119.83

## KUEPER I.C.E. Series

<b>I.C.E. Blades</b>			
KMT	1553693	I.C.E. Snowplow PB-536 36" 7/8 X 5 X 36" 1 1/2" Square Top	\$290.66
KMT	1553694	I.C.E. Snowplow PB-548 48" 7/8 X 5 X 48" 1 1/2" Square Top	\$386.99
KMT	2035932	I.C.E. Snowplow PB-636 36" 7/8 X 5 X 36" 1 1/2" Beveled Top	\$289.27
KMT	2035931	I.C.E. Snowplow PB-648 48" 7/8 X 5 X 48" 1 1/2" Beveled Top	\$385.15
KMT	3384812	I.C.E. Snowplow PB-660 60" 7/8 X 5 X 60" 1 1/2" Beveled Top	\$489.44
KMT	1923523	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade 7/8" x 5" x 36" x 5/8"	\$391.08
KMT	1923524	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade 7/8" x 5" x 48" x 5/8"	\$497.59
KMT	2388888	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade 7/8" x 5" x 36" x 3/4"	\$391.08
KMT	2388889	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade 7/8" x 5" x 48" x 3/4"	\$497.59
KMT	3792614	I.C.E. KenCoat Blade IB875482470348 4'	\$306.71
<b>I.C.E. Accessories</b>			
KMT	2037951	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 5" 3-3-12-3-3" 1.5" 24" 5/8"	\$263.20
KMT	2038046	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 6" 3-12-3 1.5" 18" 5/8"	\$212.52
KMT	2035512	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 6" 3-3-12-3-3" 1.5" 24" 5/8"	\$260.85
KMT	2037952	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 6" 3-3-12-3-3" 2.0" 24" 5/8"	\$260.85
KMT	2038044	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 6" 3-3-3" 1.5" 9" 5/8"	\$123.40
KMT	2040864	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 6" 3-3-9-3-3" 2.0" 21" 5/8"	\$218.13
KMT	2042998	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 8" 3-3-12-3-3" 1.5" 24" 5/8"	\$316.81
KMT	2038045	I.C.E. CTR Blade Saver 8" 3-3-3 1.5" 9" 5/8"	\$140.03
KMT	2040087	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 5" 3-3" 1.5" 10.5" 5/8" 2 bolt	\$196.56
KMT	3556530	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 5" 3-3-12-2.25" 1.5" 22.5" 5/8" 3 Bolt	\$435.32
KMT	2402490	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 6" 2-8-2" 2.0" 14.5" 5/8" 2 Bolt	\$290.72
KMT	2040089	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 6" 3-3" 1.5" 10.5" 5/8" 2 bolt	\$225.83
KMT	2040091	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 6" 3-3" 2.0" 10.5" 5/8" 2 bolt	\$214.54
KMT	2402495	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 6" 3-3-12-2.25" 1.5" 22.5" 5/8" 3 Bolt	\$342.03
KMT	2402494	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 6" 3-3-12-2.25" 2.0" 22.5" 5/8" 3 Bolt	\$287.00
KMT	2457130	I.C.E. End Blade Saver 8" 3-3-12-2.25" 1.5" 22.5" 5/8" 3 Bolt	\$519.68
KMT	2040864	I.C.E. End Blade Saver BS16211470029 6" x 21"	\$218.13



**KUEPER KENCOAT STYLE**

		<b>KenCoat BLADES</b>	
KMT	2619559	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X 36" 3/4" 1 1/2"	\$413.49
KMT	2619561	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X 36" 5/8" 1 1/2"	\$413.49
KMT	6091098	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X 36" 3/4" 1"	\$413.49
KMT	2619560	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X 48" 3/4" 1 1/2"	\$551.31
KMT	2619509	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X 48" 5/8" 1 1/2"	\$551.31
KMT	2619556	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X 60" 5/8" 1 1/2"	\$689.14
KMT	1231173	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X36" 5/8" 1"	\$360.60
KMT	1728718	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X48" 3/4" 1"	\$444.21
KMT	1180020	KenCoat Blade 7/8 X 5 X48" 5/8" 1"	\$444.21

**KUEPER SCARIFIER SYSTEM**

		<b>Scarifier Blades</b>	
KMT	1012354	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 5" 36" 3/4" Heavy Duty	\$557.72
KMT	1012351	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 5" 36" 5/8" Heavy Duty	\$557.72
KMT	1012353	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 5" 48" 3/4" Heavy Duty	\$731.77
KMT	1012352	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 5" 48" 5/8" Heavy Duty	\$731.77
KMT	1013086	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 6" 36" 3/4" Severe Duty	\$791.00
KMT	1083322	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 6" 36" 5/8" Severe Duty	\$801.26
KMT	1013087	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 6" 48" 3/4" Severe Duty	\$1,017.28
KMT	1083323	Scarifier Blade 1 1/4" 6" 48" 5/8" Severe Duty	\$1,124.58
KMT	1012359	Scarifier Blade 7/8" 5" 36" 5/8" Standard Duty	\$486.95
KMT	1012361	Scarifier Blade 7/8" 5" 36" 3/4" Standard Duty	\$486.95
KMT	1012362	Scarifier Blade 7/8" 5" 48" 3/4" Standard Duty	\$649.25
KMT	1012360	Scarifier Blade 7/8" 5" 48" 5/8" Standard Duty	\$649.25
		<b>Scarifier Accessories</b>	
KMT	1012363	Scarifier Blade Retainer C87SR	\$0.52
KMT	1012117	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR85	\$0.53
KMT	1012089	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR858	\$0.62
KMT	1011935	Scarifier Blade Retainer LR87	\$0.39
KMT	1012223	Scarifier Blade Retainer for "CM" Tooth	\$0.10
KMT	1104522	Scarifier Blade Reducer Bushing	\$7.42
KMT	1992068	Scarifier Blade Washer SR 44MM	\$0.94
KMT	1010906	Scarifier Blade Bit C387DS	\$8.98
KMT	1012240	Scarifier Blade Bit AR15087	\$23.45
KMT	1847237	Scarifier Blade Bit C100 24.43SB	\$25.27
KMT	1010817	Scarifier Blade Bit C387BF	\$8.53
KMT	1011208	Scarifier Blade Bit C855HD	\$8.31
KMT	1011206	Scarifier Blade Bit C855HDX	\$8.11
KMT	3386038	Scarifier Blade Bit C855HDX-4	\$7.91
KMT	1855704	Scarifier Blade Bit C855KCSB	\$19.29



KMT	1011001	Scarifier Blade Bit C855LR	\$7.81
KMT	1010880	Scarifier Blade Bit C858KCSB	\$19.42
KMT	1010935	Scarifier Blade Bit C87DS SR	\$12.70
KMT	3837213	Scarifier Blade Bit C87HDRP	\$11.38
KMT	1010937	Scarifier Blade Bit C87KCSB SR	\$14.77
KMT	2041786	Scarifier Blade Bit C87WFTKCSB	\$13.43
KMT	6080818	Scarifier Blade Bit RK4-01 Road Milling Tooth	\$7.63
KMT	1012275	Scarifier Blade Block C87B	\$9.77
KMT	1547387	Scarifier Blade Block U43XHD Large Trenching Block for Step Shank Tools	\$85.01
KMT	1012281	Scarifier Blade Block CMB4 Trenching Block for CM42	\$10.43
KMT	1012285	Scarifier Blade Block CMB4 Heavy Duty Trenching Block for CM42	\$19.36
KMT	1810484	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 36" 3/4" Standard	\$131.07
KMT	1810486	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 36" 5/8" Standard	\$131.07
KMT	1810485	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 48" 3/4" Standard	\$171.76
KMT	1803906	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 5" 48" 5/8" Standard	\$164.55
KMT	1799128	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 36" 3/4" Severe	\$151.55
KMT	1791493	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 36" 5/8" Severe	\$143.98
KMT	1799131	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 48" 3/4" Severe	\$191.96
KMT	1791494	Scarifier Blade Covers 3/4" 6" 48" 5/8" Severe	\$191.96
KMT	1012911	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4" KCWB-0350 Right Standard	\$342.94
KMT	1012912	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4" KCWB-0351 Left Standard	\$342.94
KMT	1718695	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4" KCWB-0415 Right Severe	\$401.62
KMT	1718697	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 3/4" KCWB-0416 Left Severe	\$401.62
KMT	1012885	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 5/8" KCWB-0348 Right Standard	\$375.79
KMT	1012884	Scarifier Blade End Protector 2 Bolt 5/8" KCWB-0349 Left Standard	\$375.79
KMT	1821674	Scarifier Blade End Protector 3 Bolt 3/4" KCWB-0442 Right Severe	\$442.39
KMT	1821679	Scarifier Blade End Protector 3 Bolt 3/4" KCWB-0443 Left Severe	\$442.39
KMT	1011196	Scarifier Blade Tooth	\$9.67
KMT	1010778	Scarifier Blade Trenching Tooth	\$6.93
<b>Scarifier Tools</b>			
KMT	1012246	Scarifier Blade Tool KAHP 1D Air-Hammer Punch	\$76.69
KMT	1012245	Scarifier Blade Tool KAHP1 Air-Hammer Punch	\$63.83
KMT	1012247	Scarifier Blade Tool KHP2 Hammer Punch	\$48.69

#### KUEPER SINGLE EDGE CARBIDE TOP BEVELED

KMT	1011883	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-736H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 36" 1 1/2"	\$186.20
KMT	1011885	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-748H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1 1/2"	\$246.05
KMT	1011887	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-760H Top Beveled 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 60" 1 1/2"	\$339.15
KMT	1011930	Snowplow Grader Blade PB-760H Top Beveled 3/4" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1 1/2"	\$422.16

#### KUEPER TUNGSTEN CARBIDE PICK-UP PLOW BLADES

<b>Straight Plows</b>			
KMT	1826114	Snowplow 7'-6" (90") Meyer/Fisher 1/2" Bolt Replaces 45"	\$321.20



KMT	1826115	Snowplow	8'-0" (90")	Meyer/Fisher	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$370.02
KMT	1826116	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Meyer/Fisher	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 34" End Blade	\$256.05
KMT	1826117	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Meyer/Fisher	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 34" Center Blade	\$263.19
KMT	2401740	Snowplow	7'-6" (90")	Western Pro Series	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 45"	\$384.80
KMT	3381745	Snowplow	7'-6" (90")	Western Pro Plus Series	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 45"	\$377.85
KMT	1826118	Snowplow	8'-0" (96")	Western	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$365.41
KMT	1826124	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Western	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 51"	\$374.00
KMT	3577996	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	Western Pro Series	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 51"	\$393.76
KMT	3017373	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	Western Pro Series	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 54"	\$408.28
KMT	3336769	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	Fisher MC (3pc set)	3/4" Bolt	Replaces 31-3/8" End Blade	\$249.12
KMT	3336770	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	Fisher MC (3pc set)	3/4" Bolt	Replaces 45" Center Blade	\$350.59
KMT	3277933	Snowplow	10'-0 (120")	Fisher MC	3/4" Bolt	Replaces 60"	\$455.62
KMT	2263063	Snowplow	7'-6" (90")	The Boss	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 45"	\$349.15
KMT	2263064	Snowplow	8'-0" (96")	The Boss	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$336.55
KMT	2263065	Snowplow	8'-6" (102")	The Boss	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 51"	\$354.43
KMT	2263066	Snowplow	9'-0" (108")	The Boss	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 54"	\$374.25
KMT	1011842	Snowplow	10'-0" (120")	The Boss	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 36" End Blade	\$174.30
KMT	1011844	Snowplow	10'-0" (120")	The Boss	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 48" Center Blade	\$232.40
<b>V Plows</b>							
KMT	2263009	Snowplow	8'-2" (98")	The Boss VRTII	1/2" Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$372.53
KMT	1961521	Snowplow	8'-2" (98")	The Boss VRT3	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 48"	\$374.00
KMT	2263011	Snowplow	9'-2" (110")	The Boss VRT3	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 54	\$400.36
KMT	2263012	Snowplow	10' (120")	The Boss VRT3	5/8" Bolt	Replaces 59"	\$516.66

## KUEPER CARBIDE SNOWPLOW BLADES

<b>Standard-Size 5/8" Carbide Inserts</b>							
KMT	1011805	Snowplow Blade	PB-128C	3/4" x 6" x 28"	2" Bolt	6-8-8-6"	\$179.20
KMT	1011807	Snowplow Blade	PB-136	3/4" x 6" x 36"	2" Bolt	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$174.30
KMT	1011848	Snowplow Blade	PB-136H	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2" Bolt		\$175.56
KMT	1011842	Snowplow Blade	PB-236	3/4" x 6" x 36"	1 1/2" Bolt		\$174.30
KMT	1011859	Snowplow Blade	PB-436	3/4" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2" Bolt		\$186.20
KMT	1011883	Snowplow Blade	PB-736H	7/8" x 5" x 36"	1 1/2" Top Beveled		\$186.20
KMT	1011904	Snowplow Blade	36NPS	3/4" x 6" x 36"			\$170.58
KMT	2984957	Snowplow Blade	PB875362410137	FRINKWING 288-5	.88 x 5" x 36"	1.5 Gage	\$309.76
KMT	2984958	Snowplow Blade	PB875362410136	FRINK WING 688-4	.88 x 5" x 36"	1.5 Gage	\$312.91
KMT	1011811	Snowplow Blade	PB-144E	3/4" x 6" x 44"	2" Bolt	2-8-8-8-8-2"	\$229.20
KMT	1011809	Snowplow Blade	PB-144C	3/4" x 6" x 44"	2" Bolt	6-8-8-8-8-6"	\$229.20
KMT	1011813	Snowplow Blade	PB-148	3/4" x 6" x 48"	2" Bolt	3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$232.40
KMT	1011854	Snowplow Blade	PB-148H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2" Bolt		\$234.08
KMT	1011844	Snowplow Blade	PB-248	3/4" x 6" x 48"	1 1/2" Bolt		\$232.40
KMT	1011861	Snowplow Blade	PB-488	3/4" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2" Bolt		\$246.05
KMT	1011885	Snowplow Blade	PB 748H	7/8" x 5" x 48"	1 1/2" Top Beveled		\$246.05
KMT	1011906	Snowplow Blade	48NPS	3/4" x 6" x 48"			\$227.43



KMT	5331101	Snowplow Blade PB875483710492 .88 x 5" x 48"	\$274.53
KMT	1011819	Snowplow Blade PB-160C 3/4" x 6" x 60" 2" Bolt 6-8-8-8-8-8-6"	\$336.00
KMT	1011817	Snowplow Blade PB-160 3/4" x 6" x 60"	\$312.55
KMT	1011887	Snowplow Blade PB-760H 5/8" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 60" 1 1/2" Top Beveled	\$339.15
KMT	1830137	Snowplow Blade 60NPS	\$301.91
<b>Heavy-Duty 3/4" Carbide Inserts</b>			
KMT	1011968	Snowplow Blade PB-336 HD 3/4" 36" 3/4x6x36" 1 1/2" 3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$259.34
KMT	1011970	Snowplow Blade PB-360 3/4" x 6" x 48" 1 1/2"	\$345.79
KMT	1011926	Snowplow Blade PB-360 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1 1/2"	\$354.83
KMT	1011930	Snowplow Blade PB-760H 3/4" Inserts 7/8" x 5" x 48" 1 1/2" Top Beveled	\$422.16
KMT	1011972	Snowplow Blade PB-360 3/4" x 6" x 60" 1 1/2"	\$432.24
KMT	1011974	Snowplow Blade PB-372 3/4" x 6" x 72" 1 1/2"	\$518.69
KMT	2490256	Snowplow Blade PB875362450074 .88 x 5" x 36" 1.5 Gage	\$307.23
KMT	2490257	Snowplow Blade PB875482450075 .88 x 5" x 48" 1.5 Gage	\$409.64
KMT	3381745	Snowplow Blade PB756452320196 3/4 x 6" x 45"	\$377.85
KMT	2490259	Snowplow Blade PB875602450076 .88 x 5" x 60" 1.5 Gage	\$512.05
<b>.57" Tall Bullnose Inserts</b>			
KMT	3323727	Snowplow Blade PB875362470182 7/8" x 5" x 36" 1 1/2" Bolt 3-3-12-12-3-3"	\$282.69
KMT	3323726	Snowplow Blade PB75482470183 7/8" X 5" X 48" 1 1/2" Bolt 3-3-12-12-12-3-3	\$353.07
<b>Premium</b>			
KMT	6603946	Kennametal 3' - 1045 Premium Single Edge Carbide Blade	\$191.31
KMT	6603947	Kennametal 4' - 1045 Premium Single Edge Carbide Blade	\$255.08
<b>Made To Order Inserts</b>			
KMT	1157211	Snowplow Blade 7/8 x 6 x 44W / .81 x 40 Deg 2" Bolt	\$411.59
KMT	3007351	Snowplow Blade PB-8876561440148 7/8" x 6" x 56" 2" Bolt 4-(6) 8" spaces-4	\$440.05
<b>Accessories</b>			
KMT	1012592	Snowplow Blade End Protector KCWB-0307-A Standard	\$141.71
KMT	3336844	Snowplow Blade End Protector KCWB-0574 3 Bolt	\$206.01

## OLOFSFORS PRODUCTS

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
OLF122-454410	Sharq P300 240x10x915mm (3')	\$ 80.57
OLF122-454420	Sharq P300 240x10x1220mm (4')	\$ 100.44
OLF122-454430	Sharq P300 240x10x1525mm (5')	\$ 119.66
OLF122-454440	Sharq P300 240x10x915mm (3')	\$ 139.32
OLF122-454450	Sharq P300 240x10x1220mm (4')	\$ 158.87
OLF122-454460	Sharq P300 240x10x1525mm (5')	\$ 178.42
OLF122-454692	Sharq Flat 200x12x 915mm 1/2" (3')	\$ 68.15
OLF122-454702	Sharq Flat 200x12x1220mm 1/2" (4')	\$ 89.32



OLF122-454712	Sharq Flat 200x12x1525mm 1/2" (5')	\$	106.92
OLF122-496434	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x 915mm (3')	\$	115.67
OLF122-496444	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1220mm (4')	\$	146.77
OLF122-496454	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1525mm (5')	\$	183.60
OLF122-361971	Sharq RAM 200x16x 915mm 5/8" (3')	\$	79.32
OLF122-361951	Sharq RAM 200x16x1220mm 5/8" (4')	\$	107.79
OLF122-361961	Sharq RAM 200x16x1525mm 5/8" (5')	\$	131.90
OLF122-362101	Sharq RAM 200x20x915mm 3/4" (3')	\$	112.30
OLF122-361931	Sharq RAM 200x20x1220mm 3/4" (4')	\$	137.25
OLF122-361941	Sharq RAM 200x20x1525mm 3/4" (5')	\$	167.28
OLF920-461810	Carbide blades 130x20/12x610mm (2')	\$	237.49
OLF920-461820	Carbide blades 130x20/12x915mm (3')	\$	359.21
OLF920-461830	Carbide blades 130x20/12x1220mm (4')	\$	478.93
OLF920-461850	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x610mm (2' Serrated)	\$	237.49
OLF920-461860	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x915mm (3' Serrated)	\$	344.41
OLF920-461870	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x1220mm (4' Serrated)	\$	461.48
OLF122-164092	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (3')	\$	449.39
OLF122-164095	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (4')	\$	598.21
OLF122-158004	HMS 3000 L=608mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (2')	\$	338.26
OLF122-158002	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (3')	\$	448.96
OLF122-158005	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (4')	\$	597.78
OLF122-156070	HMS 3000 L=608mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (2')	\$	293.76
OLF122-156071	HMS 3000 L=915mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (3')	\$	425.09
OLF122-156072	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (4')	\$	538.81
OLF122-156085	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø25 mm (4')	\$	594.00
OLF920-450396	Carbide Stud, sharp w/ collar and washer Ø19,5 mm	\$	6.80
OLF920-450395	Carbide Stud, blunt with collar and washer Ø19,5 mm	\$	7.34
OLF122-454410	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x915mm (3')	\$	72.75
OLF122-483320	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1220mm (4')	\$	96.66
OLF122-483330	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1525mm (5')	\$	119.66
OLF122-456413	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 16mm (3ft Curved)	\$	70.55
OLF122-456423	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 16mm (4ft Curved)	\$	80.47
OLF122-456433	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 16mm (5ft Curved)	\$	100.92
OLF122-456411	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 30mm (3ft Curved)	\$	71.54
OLF122-456421	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 30mm (4ft Curved)	\$	81.77
OLF122-456431	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 30mm (5ft Curved)	\$	102.70
OLF122-484100	Curb Protector 210x16x580mm Ø60mm (2-3/8")	\$	252.20
OLF122-369570	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 5/8" (5')	\$	192.16
OLF122-369560	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 3/4" (5')	\$	192.16
OLF122-369550	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 5/8" (6')	\$	233.38
OLF122-369540	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 3/4" (6')	\$	233.38
OLF122-369530	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 5/8" (7')	\$	273.03
OLF122-369520	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 3/4" (7')	\$	273.03
OLF122-369510	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 5/8" (8')	\$	312.69



OLF122-369500	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 3/4" (8')	\$	312.69
OLF151-457510	Wedge bolt 16x53mm	\$	3.78
OLF151-457500	Wedge bolt 16x47mm	\$	3.70
OLF151-457512	Wedge bolt 16x65mm	\$	6.80
OLF151-455980	Wedge 20,5x125mm Long	\$	2.16
OLF151-455950	Wedge 18,5x100mm	\$	2.27
OLF151-455960	Wedge 20,5x100mm	\$	2.38
OLF151-484320	Mounting tool w/ shatter protection	\$	58.32
OLF959-590250	Washer nr 70 straight	\$	2.27
OLF959-590560	Washer 80,65	\$	3.28
OLF122-261108	Race 150 152x22x610mm (2')	\$	307.83
OLF122-261100	Race 150 152x22x915mm (3')	\$	444.20
OLF122-261107	Race 150 152x22x1220mm (4')	\$	579.60
OLF122-261114	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 610mm (2')	\$	16.82
OLF122-261116	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 915mm (3')	\$	23.91
OLF122-261117	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 1220mm (4')	\$	29.84
OLF122-455000	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 200x10x 125	\$	12.36
OLF122-455010	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 240x10x 150	\$	14.32











Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000000030013		Page 3 of 4
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2020		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Steven D Smith	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS DOCUMENT PLEASE CONTACT:



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Supplier 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 4 of 4
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2020		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Steven D Smith	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

STEVE SMITH  
PURCHASING AGENT  
802-828-4681  
FAX 802-828-2222  
steven.smith@Vermont.gov

**WE THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THIS CONTRACT**

**By the STATE of VERMONT**

**By the CONTRACTOR**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_



**Kueper North America****Note: Kueper North America, LLC offers discounts for orders greater than 1000 lineal feet delivered to a single location.****OTHER BLADES OR BLADE SYSTEMS**

<b>Kueper Flexible Blade Systems</b>	<b>ESTIMATED</b>	<b>FOB DESTINATION</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>QUANTITY</b>	<b>UNIT PRICE</b>	
1 Kueper TucaSX Wave 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A56736XB7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$720.00	\$72,000.00
2 Kueper TucaSX Wave 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A56636XB7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$960.00	\$96,000.00
3 Kueper Tuca UB 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>3485583TX</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$720.00	\$72,000.00
4 Kueper Tuca UB 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>3485593TX</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$960.00	\$96,000.00
6 Kueper TucaSX Wave - 44" - Punch 2", 1", 3", 4", 4" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A55836XB7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$880.00	\$88,000.00
7 Kueper TucaSX Wave - 5.5' - SEE Plow; punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3" QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A57036XB7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,320.00	\$132,000.00
8 Kueper GK5 - 13° - 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348558507</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00
9 Kueper GK5 - 13° - 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348559507</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
10 Kueper GK5 - 13° - 5' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348566507</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$850.00	\$85,000.00
11 Kueper GK5 - 28° - 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348558500</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00
12 Kueper GK5 - 28° - 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348559500</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
13 Kueper GK5 - 28° - 5' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348560500</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$850.00	\$85,000.00
14 Kueper GK5 - 13° - SEE plow - 5.5' punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3" QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A570507</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$935.00	\$93,500.00
15 Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8' SPR plow QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A004500</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,360.00	\$136,000.00
16 Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8.5' SPR Plow QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A005500</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,445.00	\$144,500.00



17	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 9' SPR Plow -STB QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A000500</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,530.00	\$153,000.00
18	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8.2 Vplow - 3.875' LH QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A50350OM</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$659.00	\$65,900.00
19	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8.2 Vplow - 3.875' RH QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A60350OM</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$659.00	\$65,900.00
20	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 9.2 V-Plow - 4.375' LH QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A50450OM</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$744.00	\$74,400.00
21	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 9.2 V-Plow - 4.375' RH QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A60450OM</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$744.00	\$74,400.00
22	Kueper Center piece for BOSS V Plow - Poly - fits both left and right hand blades QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>232900161</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$75.00	\$7,500.00
23	Kueper CECO SF50 2.61' for Schmidt MF 3.4 QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>3715565H2B7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$444.00	\$44,400.00
24	Kueper CECO SF50 2.95' for Schmidt MF 5.4 QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>3715545H2B7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$502.00	\$50,200.00
25	Kueper CECO SF50 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A5675H2B7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00
26	Kueper CECO SF50 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>34A5665H2B7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
27	Kueper CECO UB 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348558369</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00
28	Kueper CECO UB 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>348559369</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
29	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plus Left QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>8Z8000010</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$250.00	\$25,000.00
30	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plus Right QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>8Z8000011</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$250.00	\$25,000.00
31	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plate - Box set includes 1 blade saver plate QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>8Z8000008</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$235.00	\$23,500.00
32	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plates - Box set includes 2 blade savers plate QUOTING: MFR: <u>Kueper North America, LLC</u> # <u>8Z8000009</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$470.00	\$47,000.00
33	Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Left - (Manufacturer part # IBP-WAL-12-GK5-3)	100	\$160.00	\$16,000.00



QUOTING: MFR: Kueper North America, LLC # GK5SWAL  
 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS

34 Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Right - (Manufacturer part # IBP-WAR-12-GK5-3) 100 \$160.00 \$16,000.00  
 QUOTING: MFR: Kueper North America, LLC # GK5SWAR  
 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS

**OTHER**

Kueper Manufactures many custom punch patterns. Below is our per foot price.  
 Kueper will provide part numbers for custom punch blades not listed above.

**Per Foot Price Destination**

35 TUCA \$ 240.00 per foot  
 QUOTING: MFR: Kueper North America, LLC # TBD  
 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS

36 GK5 \$170.00 per foot  
 QUOTING: MFR: Kueper North America, LLC # TBD  
 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS

37 CECO SF50 \$ 170.00 per foot  
 QUOTING: MFR: Kueper North America, LLC # TBD  
 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS

MATERIAL # MANUFACTURER KENNAMETAL		FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
<b>Kueper Premium Standard Single Edge</b>		
KMT1011807	PB136 - 3ft, 5/8" trap, 2" gage, 3/4 x 6	\$ 179.28
KMT1011813	PB148 - 4ft, 5/8" trap, 2" gage, 3/4 x 6	\$ 239.04
<b>Kueper Premium Standard Single Edge Top Bevel Grader</b>		
KMT1011883	PB736H - 3ft, 5/8" trap, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 191.52
KMT1011885	PB748H - 4ft, 5/8" trap, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 253.08
KMT1011887	PB760H - 5ft, 5/8" trap, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 348.84
<b>Kueper Premium ICE Blades</b>		
KMT1553693	PB536 - 3ft, ICE insert, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5	\$ 298.96
KMT1553694	PB548 - 4ft, ICE insert, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5	\$ 398.05
KMT2035932	PB636 - 3ft, ICE insert, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 297.54
KMT2035931	PB648 - 4ft, ICE insert, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 396.15
KMT3384812	PB660 - 5ft, ICE insert, 1.5" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 503.42
<b>Kueper Premium Dual Carbide</b>		
KMT1011872	DCIGDR36A - 3ft, dual carbide, 1.62" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 756.24
KMT1011875	DCIGDR48A - 4ft, dual carbide, 1.62" gage, 7/8 x 5, top bevel	\$ 1,008.32
KMT2492564	DCIGDR36A0084 - 3ft, steel cover	\$ 79.29
KMT2478681	DCIGDR48A0085 - 4ft, steel cover	\$ 105.72
<b>Kueper Premium 3/4" Trap</b>		
KMT1011968	PB336 - 3ft, 3/4" trap, 1.5" gage, 3/4 x 6	\$ 266.75
KMT1011970	PB348 - 4ft, 3/4" trap, 1.5" gage, 3/4 x 6	\$ 355.67
KMT1011972	PB360 - 5ft, 3/4" trap, 1.5" gage, 3/4 x 6	\$ 444.59
KMT1011974	PB372 - 6ft, 3/4" trap, 1.5" gage, 3/4 x 6	\$ 533.51
KMT1011926	PB348H - 4ft, 3/4" trap, 1.5" gage, 3/4 x 5	\$ 364.97
<b>Kueper Premium 1045</b>		
KMT6603946	3', 3/4" X 5 X 36 Bullnose	\$ 196.20
KMT6603947	4', 3/4" X 5 X 48 Bullnose	\$ 262.37
<b>Kueper Premium XT Armored</b>		
XT36	3ft, 5/8" trap, 2" gage, 3/4 x 6 + 5/8" Tassco	\$ 345.00
XT48	4ft, 5/8" trap, 2" gage, 3/4 x 6 + 5/8" Tassco	\$ 460.00
<b>Kueper Preimum 3/4"Rectangle</b>		
KMT2490256	PB875362450074 - 3ft, 3/4 rectangle, 1.5 gage, 7/8 x 5	\$ 316.01
KMT2490257	PB875482450075 - 4ft, 3/4 rectangle, 1.5 gage, 7/8 x 6	\$ 421.34
KMT2490259	PB875602450076 - 5ft, 3/4 rectangle, 1.5 gage, 7/8 x 7	\$ 526.68

MATERIAL # MANUFACTURER OLOFSFORS		FOB DESTINATION UNIT PRICE
OLF122-454410	Sharq P300 240x10x915mm (3')	\$ 80.57



OLF122-454420	Sharq P300 240x10x1220mm (4')	\$	100.44
OLF122-454430	Sharq P300 240x10x1525mm (5')	\$	119.66
OLF122-454440	Sharq P300 240x10x915mm (3')	\$	139.32
OLF122-454450	Sharq P300 240x10x1220mm (4')	\$	158.87
OLF122-454460	Sharq P300 240x10x1525mm (5')	\$	178.42
OLF122-454692	Sharq Flat 200x12x 915mm 1/2" (3')	\$	68.15
OLF122-454702	Sharq Flat 200x12x1220mm 1/2" (4')	\$	89.32
OLF122-454712	Sharq Flat 200x12x1525mm 1/2" (5')	\$	106.92
OLF122-496434	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x 915mm (3')	\$	115.67
OLF122-496444	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1220mm (4')	\$	146.77
OLF122-496454	Sharq P300 HD 200x16x1525mm (5')	\$	183.60
OLF122-361971	Sharq RAM 200x16x 915mm 5/8" (3')	\$	79.32
OLF122-361951	Sharq RAM 200x16x1220mm 5/8" (4')	\$	107.79
OLF122-361961	Sharq RAM 200x16x1525mm 5/8" (5')	\$	131.90
OLF122-362101	Sharq RAM 200x20x915mm 3/4" (3')	\$	112.30
OLF122-361931	Sharq RAM 200x20x1220mm 3/4" (4')	\$	137.25
OLF122-361941	Sharq RAM 200x20x1525mm 3/4" (5')	\$	167.28
OLF920-461810	Carbide blades 130x20/12x610mm (2')	\$	237.49
OLF920-461820	Carbide blades 130x20/12x915mm (3')	\$	359.21
OLF920-461830	Carbide blades 130x20/12x1220mm (4')	\$	478.93
OLF920-461850	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x610mm (2' Serrated)	\$	237.49
OLF920-461860	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x915mm (3' Serrated)	\$	344.41
OLF920-461870	Carbide Serrated 130x20/12x1220mm (4' Serrated)	\$	461.48
OLF122-164092	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (3')	\$	449.39
OLF122-164095	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø22,23 mm (4')	\$	598.21
OLF122-158004	HMS 3000 L=608mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (2')	\$	338.26
OLF122-158002	HMS 3000 L=912mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (3')	\$	448.96
OLF122-158005	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 37° Ø19,5 mm (4')	\$	597.78
OLF122-156070	HMS 3000 L=608mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (2')	\$	293.76
OLF122-156071	HMS 3000 L=915mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (3')	\$	425.09
OLF122-156072	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø19,5 mm (4')	\$	538.81
OLF122-156085	HMS 3000 L=1217mm 25° Ø25 mm (4')	\$	594.00
OLF920-450396	Carbide Stud, sharp w/ collar and washer Ø19,5 mm	\$	6.80
OLF920-450395	Carbide Stud, blunt with collar and washer Ø19,5 mm	\$	7.34
OLF122-454410	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x915mm (3')	\$	72.75
OLF122-483320	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1220mm (4')	\$	96.66
OLF122-483330	Sharq Viking 240x11/5x1525mm (5')	\$	119.66
OLF122-456413	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 16mm (3ft Curved)	\$	70.55
OLF122-456423	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 16mm (4ft Curved)	\$	80.47
OLF122-456433	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 16mm (5ft Curved)	\$	100.92
OLF122-456411	Viking Serrated 193x12x 915 gap 30mm (3ft Curved)	\$	71.54
OLF122-456421	Viking Serrated 193x12x1220 gap 30mm (4ft Curved)	\$	81.77
OLF122-456431	Viking Serrated 193x12x1525 gap 30mm (5ft Curved)	\$	102.70
OLF122-484100	Curb Protector 210x16x580mm Ø60mm (2-3/8")	\$	252.20
OLF122-369570	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 5/8" (5')	\$	192.16
OLF122-369560	Mounting Boards 150x20x1512mm 3/4" (5')	\$	192.16
OLF122-369550	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 5/8" (6')	\$	233.38
OLF122-369540	Mounting Boards 150x20x1817mm 3/4" (6')	\$	233.38
OLF122-369530	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 5/8" (7')	\$	273.03
OLF122-369520	Mounting Boards 150x20x2122mm 3/4" (7')	\$	273.03
OLF122-369510	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 5/8" (8')	\$	312.69
OLF122-369500	Mounting Boards 150x20x2427mm 3/4" (8')	\$	312.69
OLF151-457510	Wedge bolt 16x53mm	\$	3.78
OLF151-457500	Wedge bolt 16x47mm	\$	3.70
OLF151-457512	Wedge bolt 16x65mm	\$	6.80
OLF151-455980	Wedge 20,5x125mm Long	\$	2.16
OLF151-455950	Wedge 18,5x100mm	\$	2.27
OLF151-455960	Wedge 20,5x100mm	\$	2.38
OLF151-484320	Mounting tool w/ shatter protection	\$	58.32
OLF959-590250	Washer nr 70 straight	\$	2.27
OLF959-590560	Washer 80,65	\$	3.28
OLF122-261108	Race 150 152x22x610mm (2')	\$	307.83
OLF122-261100	Race 150 152x22x915mm (3')	\$	444.20
OLF122-261107	Race 150 152x22x1220mm (4')	\$	579.60
OLF122-261114	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 610mm (2')	\$	16.82
OLF122-261116	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 915mm (3')	\$	23.91



OLF122-261117	Race 150 Clamp bar 60x10x 1220mm (4')		\$	29.84
OLF122-455000	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 200x10x 125		\$	12.36
OLF122-455010	Bruxite Wear Block, P300 240x10x 150		\$	14.32

MATERIAL #		MANUFACTURER NORTHERN SUPPLY		FOB DESTINATION
				UNIT PRICE
NS-SNP-543-R Everest	nose piece -right - 8" for Everest High Discharge Plow		\$	87.75
NS-SNP-543-L Everest	nose piece -left - 8" for Everest High Discharge Plow		\$	87.75



**ATTACHMENT C: STANDARD STATE PROVISIONS  
FOR CONTRACTS AND GRANTS  
REVISED DECEMBER 15, 2017**

**1. Definitions:** For purposes of this Attachment, “Party” shall mean the Contractor, Grantee or Subrecipient, with whom the State of Vermont is executing this Agreement and consistent with the form of the Agreement. “Agreement” shall mean the specific contract or grant to which this form is attached.

**2. Entire Agreement:** This Agreement, whether in the form of a contract, State-funded grant, or Federally-funded grant, represents the entire agreement between the parties on the subject matter. All prior agreements, representations, statements, negotiations, and understandings shall have no effect.

**3. Governing Law, Jurisdiction and Venue; No Waiver of Jury Trial:** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Vermont. Any action or proceeding brought by either the State or the Party in connection with this Agreement shall be brought and enforced in the Superior Court of the State of Vermont, Civil Division, Washington Unit. The Party irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of this court for any action or proceeding regarding this Agreement. The Party agrees that it must first exhaust any applicable administrative remedies with respect to any cause of action that it may have against the State with regard to its performance under this Agreement. Party agrees that the State shall not be required to submit to binding arbitration or waive its right to a jury trial.

**4. Sovereign Immunity:** The State reserves all immunities, defenses, rights or actions arising out of the State’s sovereign status or under the Eleventh Amendment to the United States Constitution. No waiver of the State’s immunities, defenses, rights or actions shall be implied or otherwise deemed to exist by reason of the State’s entry into this Agreement.

**5. No Employee Benefits For Party:** The Party understands that the State will not provide any individual retirement benefits, group life insurance, group health and dental insurance, vacation or sick leave, workers compensation or other benefits or services available to State employees, nor will the State withhold any state or Federal taxes except as required under applicable tax laws, which shall be determined in advance of execution of the Agreement. The Party understands that all tax returns required by the Internal Revenue Code and the State of Vermont, including but not limited to income, withholding, sales and use, and rooms and meals, must be filed by the Party, and information as to Agreement income will be provided by the State of Vermont to the Internal Revenue Service and the Vermont Department of Taxes.

**6. Independence:** The Party will act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the State.

**7. Defense and Indemnity:** The Party shall defend the State and its officers and employees against all third party claims or suits arising in whole or in part from any act or omission of the Party or of any agent of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement. The State shall notify the Party in the event of any such claim or suit, and the Party shall immediately retain counsel and otherwise provide a complete defense against the entire claim or suit. The State retains the right to participate at its own expense in the defense of any claim. The State shall have the right to approve all proposed settlements of such claims or suits.

After a final judgment or settlement, the Party may request recoupment of specific defense costs and may file suit in Washington Superior Court requesting recoupment. The Party shall be entitled to recoup costs only upon a showing that such costs were entirely unrelated to the defense of any claim arising from an act or omission of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement.

The Party shall indemnify the State and its officers and employees if the State, its officers or employees become legally obligated to pay any damages or losses arising from any act or omission of the Party or an agent of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding any contrary language anywhere, in no event shall the terms of this Agreement or any document furnished by the Party in connection with its performance under this Agreement obligate the State to (1) defend or indemnify the Party or any third party, or (2) otherwise be liable for the expenses or reimbursement, including attorneys’ fees, collection costs or other costs of the Party or any third party.

**8. Insurance:** Before commencing work on this Agreement the Party must provide certificates of insurance to show that the following minimum coverages are in effect. It is the responsibility of the Party to maintain current certificates of insurance on file with the State through the term of this Agreement. No warranty is made that the coverages and limits listed



herein are adequate to cover and protect the interests of the Party for the Party's operations. These are solely minimums that have been established to protect the interests of the State.

*Workers Compensation:* With respect to all operations performed, the Party shall carry workers' compensation insurance in accordance with the laws of the State of Vermont. Vermont will accept an out-of-state employer's workers' compensation coverage while operating in Vermont provided that the insurance carrier is licensed to write insurance in Vermont and an amendatory endorsement is added to the policy adding Vermont for coverage purposes. Otherwise, the party shall secure a Vermont workers' compensation policy, if necessary to comply with Vermont law.

*General Liability and Property Damage:* With respect to all operations performed under this Agreement, the Party shall carry general liability insurance having all major divisions of coverage including, but not limited to:

Premises - Operations

Products and Completed Operations

Personal Injury Liability

Contractual Liability

The policy shall be on an occurrence form and limits shall not be less than:

\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence

\$2,000,000 General Aggregate

\$1,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate

\$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury

*Automotive Liability:* The Party shall carry automotive liability insurance covering all motor vehicles, including hired and non-owned coverage, used in connection with the Agreement. Limits of coverage shall not be less than \$500,000 combined single limit. If performance of this Agreement involves construction, or the transport of persons or hazardous materials, limits of coverage shall not be less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

*Additional Insured.* The General Liability and Property Damage coverages required for performance of this Agreement shall include the State of Vermont and its agencies, departments, officers and employees as Additional Insureds. If performance of this Agreement involves construction, or the transport of persons or hazardous materials, then the required Automotive Liability coverage shall include the State of Vermont and its agencies, departments, officers and employees as Additional Insureds. Coverage shall be primary and non-contributory with any other insurance and self-insurance.

*Notice of Cancellation or Change.* There shall be no cancellation, change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or non-renewal of insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written prior written notice to the State.

**9. Reliance by the State on Representations:** All payments by the State under this Agreement will be made in reliance upon the accuracy of all representations made by the Party in accordance with this Agreement, including but not limited to bills, invoices, progress reports and other proofs of work.

**10. False Claims Act:** The Party acknowledges that it is subject to the Vermont False Claims Act as set forth in 32 V.S.A. § 630 *et seq.* If the Party violates the Vermont False Claims Act it shall be liable to the State for civil penalties, treble damages and the costs of the investigation and prosecution of such violation, including attorney's fees, except as the same may be reduced by a court of competent jurisdiction. The Party's liability to the State under the False Claims Act shall not be limited notwithstanding any agreement of the State to otherwise limit Party's liability.

**11. Whistleblower Protections:** The Party shall not discriminate or retaliate against one of its employees or agents for disclosing information concerning a violation of law, fraud, waste, abuse of authority or acts threatening health or safety, including but not limited to allegations concerning the False Claims Act. Further, the Party shall not require such employees or agents to forego monetary awards as a result of such disclosures, nor should they be required to report misconduct to the Party or its agents prior to reporting to any governmental entity and/or the public.

**12. Location of State Data:** No State data received, obtained, or generated by the Party in connection with performance under this Agreement shall be processed, transmitted, stored, or transferred by any means outside the continental United States, except with the express written permission of the State.

**13. Records Available for Audit:** The Party shall maintain all records pertaining to performance under this agreement. "Records" means any written or recorded information, regardless of physical form or characteristics, which is produced or



acquired by the Party in the performance of this agreement. Records produced or acquired in a machine readable electronic format shall be maintained in that format. The records described shall be made available at reasonable times during the period of the Agreement and for three years thereafter or for any period required by law for inspection by any authorized representatives of the State or Federal Government. If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

**14. Fair Employment Practices and Americans with Disabilities Act:** Party agrees to comply with the requirement of 21 V.S.A. Chapter 5, Subchapter 6, relating to fair employment practices, to the full extent applicable. Party shall also ensure, to the full extent required by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, that qualified individuals with disabilities receive equitable access to the services, programs, and activities provided by the Party under this Agreement.

**15. Set Off:** The State may set off any sums which the Party owes the State against any sums due the Party under this Agreement; provided, however, that any set off of amounts due the State of Vermont as taxes shall be in accordance with the procedures more specifically provided hereinafter.

**16. Taxes Due to the State:**

- A. Party understands and acknowledges responsibility, if applicable, for compliance with State tax laws, including income tax withholding for employees performing services within the State, payment of use tax on property used within the State, corporate and/or personal income tax on income earned within the State.
- B. Party certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this Agreement is signed, the Party is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with, a plan to pay any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.
- C. Party understands that final payment under this Agreement may be withheld if the Commissioner of Taxes determines that the Party is not in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all taxes due to the State of Vermont.
- D. Party also understands the State may set off taxes (and related penalties, interest and fees) due to the State of Vermont, but only if the Party has failed to make an appeal within the time allowed by law, or an appeal has been taken and finally determined and the Party has no further legal recourse to contest the amounts due.

**17. Taxation of Purchases:** All State purchases must be invoiced tax free. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request with respect to otherwise taxable items.

**18. Child Support:** (Only applicable if the Party is a natural person, not a corporation or partnership.) Party states that, as of the date this Agreement is signed, he/she:

- A. is not under any obligation to pay child support; or
- B. is under such an obligation and is in good standing with respect to that obligation; or
- C. has agreed to a payment plan with the Vermont Office of Child Support Services and is in full compliance with that plan.

Party makes this statement with regard to support owed to any and all children residing in Vermont. In addition, if the Party is a resident of Vermont, Party makes this statement with regard to support owed to any and all children residing in any other state or territory of the United States.

**19. Sub-Agreements:** Party shall not assign, subcontract or subgrant the performance of this Agreement or any portion thereof to any other Party without the prior written approval of the State. Party shall be responsible and liable to the State for all acts or omissions of subcontractors and any other person performing work under this Agreement pursuant to an agreement with Party or any subcontractor.

In the case this Agreement is a contract with a total cost in excess of \$250,000, the Party shall provide to the State a list of all proposed subcontractors and subcontractors' subcontractors, together with the identity of those subcontractors' workers compensation insurance providers, and additional required or requested information, as applicable, in accordance with Section 32 of The Vermont Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Act No. 54).

Party shall include the following provisions of this Attachment C in all subcontracts for work performed solely for the State of Vermont and subcontracts for work performed in the State of Vermont: Section 10 ("False Claims Act"); Section 11 ("Whistleblower Protections"); Section 12 ("Location of State Data"); Section 14 ("Fair Employment Practices and



Americans with Disabilities Act”); Section 16 (“Taxes Due the State”); Section 18 (“Child Support”); Section 20 (“No Gifts or Gratuities”); Section 22 (“Certification Regarding Debarment”); Section 30 (“State Facilities”); and Section 32.A (“Certification Regarding Use of State Funds”).

**20. No Gifts or Gratuities:** Party shall not give title or possession of anything of substantial value (including property, currency, travel and/or education programs) to any officer or employee of the State during the term of this Agreement.

**21. Copies:** Party shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure that all written reports prepared under this Agreement are printed using both sides of the paper.

**22. Certification Regarding Debarment:** Party certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date that this Agreement is signed, neither Party nor Party’s principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in Federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by Federal funds.

Party further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date that this Agreement is signed, Party is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State’s debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing/debarment>

**23. Conflict of Interest:** Party shall fully disclose, in writing, any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest.

**24. Confidentiality:** Party acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and any and all information obtained by the State from the Party in connection with this Agreement are subject to the State of Vermont Access to Public Records Act, 1 V.S.A. § 315 et seq.

**25. Force Majeure:** Neither the State nor the Party shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay of performance of any obligations under this Agreement to the extent such failure or delay shall have been wholly or principally caused by acts or events beyond its reasonable control rendering performance illegal or impossible (excluding strikes or lock-outs) (“Force Majeure”). Where Force Majeure is asserted, the nonperforming party must prove that it made all reasonable efforts to remove, eliminate or minimize such cause of delay or damages, diligently pursued performance of its obligations under this Agreement, substantially fulfilled all non-excused obligations, and timely notified the other party of the likelihood or actual occurrence of an event described in this paragraph.

**26. Marketing:** Party shall not refer to the State in any publicity materials, information pamphlets, press releases, research reports, advertising, sales promotions, trade shows, or marketing materials or similar communications to third parties except with the prior written consent of the State.

## **27. Termination:**

- A. Non-Appropriation:** If this Agreement extends into more than one fiscal year of the State (July 1 to June 30), and if appropriations are insufficient to support this Agreement, the State may cancel at the end of the fiscal year, or otherwise upon the expiration of existing appropriation authority. In the case that this Agreement is a Grant that is funded in whole or in part by Federal funds, and in the event Federal funds become unavailable or reduced, the State may suspend or cancel this Grant immediately, and the State shall have no obligation to pay Subrecipient from State revenues.
- B. Termination for Cause:** Either party may terminate this Agreement if a party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, and such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days after delivery of the non-breaching party’s notice or such longer time as the non-breaching party may specify in the notice.
- C. Termination Assistance:** Upon nearing the end of the final term or termination of this Agreement, without respect to cause, the Party shall take all reasonable and prudent measures to facilitate any transition required by the State. All State property, tangible and intangible, shall be returned to the State upon demand at no additional cost to the State in a format acceptable to the State.

**28. Continuity of Performance:** In the event of a dispute between the Party and the State, each party will continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement during the resolution of the dispute until this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms.



**29. No Implied Waiver of Remedies:** Either party's delay or failure to exercise any right, power or remedy under this Agreement shall not impair any such right, power or remedy, or be construed as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. All waivers must be in writing.

**30. State Facilities:** If the State makes space available to the Party in any State facility during the term of this Agreement for purposes of the Party's performance under this Agreement, the Party shall only use the space in accordance with all policies and procedures governing access to and use of State facilities which shall be made available upon request. State facilities will be made available to Party on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis, with no warranties whatsoever.

**31. Requirements Pertaining Only to Federal Grants and Subrecipient Agreements:** If this Agreement is a grant that is funded in whole or in part by Federal funds:

- A. Requirement to Have a Single Audit:** The Subrecipient will complete the Subrecipient Annual Report annually within 45 days after its fiscal year end, informing the State of Vermont whether or not a Single Audit is required for the prior fiscal year. If a Single Audit is required, the Subrecipient will submit a copy of the audit report to the granting Party within 9 months. If a single audit is not required, only the Subrecipient Annual Report is required. For fiscal years ending before December 25, 2015, a Single Audit is required if the subrecipient expends \$500,000 or more in Federal assistance during its fiscal year and must be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133. For fiscal years ending on or after December 25, 2015, a Single Audit is required if the subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal assistance during its fiscal year and must be conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, Subpart F. The Subrecipient Annual Report is required to be submitted within 45 days, whether or not a Single Audit is required.
- B. Internal Controls:** In accordance with 2 CFR Part II, §200.303, the Party must establish and maintain effective internal control over the Federal award to provide reasonable assurance that the Party is managing the Federal award in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the award. These internal controls should be in compliance with guidance in "Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the "Internal Control Integrated Framework", issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).
- C. Mandatory Disclosures:** In accordance with 2 CFR Part II, §200.113, Party must disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to the State, all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award. Failure to make required disclosures may result in the imposition of sanctions which may include disallowance of costs incurred, withholding of payments, termination of the Agreement, suspension/debarment, etc.

**32. Requirements Pertaining Only to State-Funded Grants:**

- A. Certification Regarding Use of State Funds:** If Party is an employer and this Agreement is a State-funded grant in excess of \$1,001, Party certifies that none of these State funds will be used to interfere with or restrain the exercise of Party's employee's rights with respect to unionization.
- B. Good Standing Certification (Act 154 of 2016):** If this Agreement is a State-funded grant, Party hereby represents: (i) that it has signed and provided to the State the form prescribed by the Secretary of Administration for purposes of certifying that it is in good standing (as provided in Section 13(a)(2) of Act 154) with the Agency of Natural Resources and the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, or otherwise explaining the circumstances surrounding the inability to so certify, and (ii) that it will comply with the requirements stated therein.

(End of Standard Provisions)



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Vendor ID 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 1 of 4
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2019		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Smith, Steven D	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
1		SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES	EA	0.01000	0.00	0.00

BLADES AND PRICES PER THE ATTACHED LIST

### STANDARD CONTRACT FOR SNOWPLOWBLADE CUTTING EDGES

1. Parties. This is a contract for services between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (hereafter called "State"), and Kueper North America, LLC, with the principal place of business in Charleston, SC 29401, (hereafter called "Contractor"). Contractor's form of business organization is Corporation. It is the contractor's responsibility to contact the Vermont Department of Taxes to determine if, by law, the contractor is required to have a Vermont Department of Taxes Business Account Number.

2. Subject Matter. The subject matter of this contract is services generally on the subject of Snowplow Blade Cutting Edges.

3. Contract Term. The period of contractor's performance shall begin on August 26, 2015 and end on August 26, 2017, with option to renew for five (5) one year periods.

If the state exercises the option, it will provide written notice to contractor prior to the end of the term. If exercised, the provision of the option letter shall become part of and be incorporated into the original master price agreement. The total duration of this master price agreement, including the exercise of any options, shall not exceed five years.

4. Prior Approvals. If approval by the Attorney General's Office or the Secretary of Administration is required, (under current law, bulletins, and interpretations), neither this contract nor any amendment to it is binding until it has been approved by either or both such persons.

- Approval by the Attorney General's Office is required.
- Approval by the Secretary of Administration is required.
- Approval by the CIO/Commissioner DII is not required.

5. Amendment. This agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties; No changes, modifications, or amendments in the terms and conditions of this contract shall be effective unless reduced to writing, numbered and signed by the duly authorized representative of the State and Contractor.

6. Cancellation. This contract may be canceled by either party by giving written notice at least thirty (30) days in advance.

7. Attachments. This contract consists of 136 pages including the following attachments which are incorporated herein:

Attachment A - Master Agreement Terms and Conditions  
Attachment B - Payment Provisions  
Attachment B1-Price Schedule  
Attachment C - "Standard State Provisions for Contracts and Grants" a preprinted form (revision date March 1, 2015).  
Attachment D - Snowplow Blade Cutting Edges Detailed Specifications

8. Order of Precedence. Any ambiguity, conflict or inconsistency in the Contract Documents shall be resolved according to the following order of precedence:

- (1) Standard Contract
- (2) Attachment C (Standard Contract Provisions for Contracts and Grants)
- (3) Attachment A
- (4) Attachment D
- (5) Attachment B
- (6) Attachment B1







# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Vendor ID 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 3 of 4
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2019		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Smith, Steven D	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

THE VISA PURCHASING CARD MAY BE USED AS A FORM OF PAYMENT UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

VERMONT STATE COLLEGES: THIS CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR USE BY THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND THE VERMONT STATE COLLEGES INC., A SEPARATE CORPORATION, HAVING UNDER ITS JURISDICTION CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE, JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE, LYNDON STATE COLLEGE, COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT, AND THE VERMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

TOWNS AND SCHOOLS OF THE STATE OF VERMONT: AT THE BIDDER'S ELECTION POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES OF THE STATE MAY PARTICIPATE IN STATE CONTRACTS AT THE SAME PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS. ITEMS FURNISHED TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND INDEPENDENT COLLEGES WILL BE BILLED DIRECTLY TO AND PAID FOR BY THE POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS OR INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND NEITHER THE STATE NOR ITS COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS AND GENERAL SERVICES PERSONALLY OR OFFICIALLY ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THESE PAYMENTS.

AGENCIES & DEPARTMENTS ARE REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE PURCHASING AGENT AT ONCE OF THE FAILURE ON THE PART OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FULFILL ANY OF THE TERMS OR CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT.

PLEASE REFER TO THE ASSIGNED CONTRACT NUMBER/PURCHASE ORDER # ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE, DELIVERY DOCUMENTS AND INVOICES.

JUNE 29, 2017

AMENDMENT #01 - TO EXTEND CONTRACT FOR A ONE YEAR PERIOD AT THE SAME PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

JUNE 14, 2018

AMENDMENT #02 - TO EXTEND CONTRACT FOR A ONE YEAR PERIOD AND TO INCORPORATE THE ATTACHED REVISED PRICE LIST INTO THE CONTRACT.

ALL OTHER PRICES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

ATTACHMENT C: ATTACHMENT C: STANDARD STATE CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS AND GRANTS DATED DECEMBER 15, 2017 SEE ATTACHED, WHICH SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR VERSIONS OF ATTACHMENT C.

CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES UNDER THE PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT IS SIGNED, CONTRACTOR IS IN GOOD STANDING WITH RESPECT TO, OR IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH A PLAN TO PAY ANY AND ALL TAXES DUE THE STATE OF VERMONT

CERTIFICATION REGARDING SUSPENSION OR DEBARMENT. CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES UNDER THE PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THIS DATE THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT IS SIGNED, NEITHER PARTY NO PARTY'S PRINCIPALS (OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, OWNERS, OR PARTNERS) ARE PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT, DECLARED INELIGIBLE OR EXCLUDED FROM PARTICIPATION IN FEDERAL PROGRAMS, OR PROGRAMS SUPPORTED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY FEDERAL FUNDS.

PARTY FURTHER CERTIFIES UNDER PAINS AND PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT, AS OF THE DATE THIS AGREEMENT IS SIGNED, PARTY IS NOT PRESENTLY DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, NOR NAMED ON THE STATE'S DEBARMENT LIST AT:  
[HTTP://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT](http://BGS.VERMONT.GOV/PURCHASING/DEBARMENT) .

CHILD SUPPORT (APPLICABLE TO NATURAL PERSONS ONLY; NOT APPLICABLE TO CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS OR LLCs): CONTRACTOR IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PAY CHILD SUPPORT OR IS IN GOOD STANDING WITH RESPECT TO OR IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH A PLAN TO PAY ANY AND ALL CHILD SUPPORT PAYABLE UNDER A SUPPORT ORDER AS OF THE DATE OF THIS AMENDMENT.



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
109 State St  
Montpelier VT 05609-3001  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Vendor ID 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 0000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 4 of 4
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2019		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Smith,Steven D	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

WE THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THIS CONTRACT

By the STATE of VERMONT

By the CONTRACTOR

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_



**ATTACHMENT C: STANDARD STATE PROVISIONS  
FOR CONTRACTS AND GRANTS  
REVISED DECEMBER 15, 2017**

**1. Definitions:** For purposes of this Attachment, “Party” shall mean the Contractor, Grantee or Subrecipient, with whom the State of Vermont is executing this Agreement and consistent with the form of the Agreement. “Agreement” shall mean the specific contract or grant to which this form is attached.

**2. Entire Agreement:** This Agreement, whether in the form of a contract, State-funded grant, or Federally-funded grant, represents the entire agreement between the parties on the subject matter. All prior agreements, representations, statements, negotiations, and understandings shall have no effect.

**3. Governing Law, Jurisdiction and Venue; No Waiver of Jury Trial:** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Vermont. Any action or proceeding brought by either the State or the Party in connection with this Agreement shall be brought and enforced in the Superior Court of the State of Vermont, Civil Division, Washington Unit. The Party irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of this court for any action or proceeding regarding this Agreement. The Party agrees that it must first exhaust any applicable administrative remedies with respect to any cause of action that it may have against the State with regard to its performance under this Agreement. Party agrees that the State shall not be required to submit to binding arbitration or waive its right to a jury trial.

**4. Sovereign Immunity:** The State reserves all immunities, defenses, rights or actions arising out of the State’s sovereign status or under the Eleventh Amendment to the United States Constitution. No waiver of the State’s immunities, defenses, rights or actions shall be implied or otherwise deemed to exist by reason of the State’s entry into this Agreement.

**5. No Employee Benefits For Party:** The Party understands that the State will not provide any individual retirement benefits, group life insurance, group health and dental insurance, vacation or sick leave, workers compensation or other benefits or services available to State employees, nor will the State withhold any state or Federal taxes except as required under applicable tax laws, which shall be determined in advance of execution of the Agreement. The Party understands that all tax returns required by the Internal Revenue Code and the State of Vermont, including but not limited to income, withholding, sales and use, and rooms and meals, must be filed by the Party, and information as to Agreement income will be provided by the State of Vermont to the Internal Revenue Service and the Vermont Department of Taxes.

**6. Independence:** The Party will act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees of the State.

**7. Defense and Indemnity:** The Party shall defend the State and its officers and employees against all third party claims or suits arising in whole or in part from any act or omission of the Party or of any agent of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement. The State shall notify the Party in the event of any such claim or suit, and the Party shall immediately retain counsel and otherwise provide a complete defense against the entire claim or suit. The State retains the right to participate at its own expense in the defense of any claim. The State shall have the right to approve all proposed settlements of such claims or suits.

After a final judgment or settlement, the Party may request recoupment of specific defense costs and may file suit in Washington Superior Court requesting recoupment. The Party shall be entitled to recoup costs only upon a showing that such costs were entirely unrelated to the defense of any claim arising from an act or omission of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement.

The Party shall indemnify the State and its officers and employees if the State, its officers or employees become legally obligated to pay any damages or losses arising from any act or omission of the Party or an agent of the Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding any contrary language anywhere, in no event shall the terms of this Agreement or any document furnished by the Party in connection with its performance under this Agreement obligate the State to (1) defend or indemnify the Party or any third party, or (2) otherwise be liable for the expenses or reimbursement, including attorneys’ fees, collection costs or other costs of the Party or any third party.

**8. Insurance:** Before commencing work on this Agreement the Party must provide certificates of insurance to show that the following minimum coverages are in effect. It is the responsibility of the Party to maintain current certificates of insurance on file with the State through the term of this Agreement. No warranty is made that the coverages and limits listed



herein are adequate to cover and protect the interests of the Party for the Party's operations. These are solely minimums that have been established to protect the interests of the State.

*Workers Compensation:* With respect to all operations performed, the Party shall carry workers' compensation insurance in accordance with the laws of the State of Vermont. Vermont will accept an out-of-state employer's workers' compensation coverage while operating in Vermont provided that the insurance carrier is licensed to write insurance in Vermont and an amendatory endorsement is added to the policy adding Vermont for coverage purposes. Otherwise, the party shall secure a Vermont workers' compensation policy, if necessary to comply with Vermont law.

*General Liability and Property Damage:* With respect to all operations performed under this Agreement, the Party shall carry general liability insurance having all major divisions of coverage including, but not limited to:

Premises - Operations

Products and Completed Operations

Personal Injury Liability

Contractual Liability

The policy shall be on an occurrence form and limits shall not be less than:

\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence

\$2,000,000 General Aggregate

\$1,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate

\$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury

*Automotive Liability:* The Party shall carry automotive liability insurance covering all motor vehicles, including hired and non-owned coverage, used in connection with the Agreement. Limits of coverage shall not be less than \$500,000 combined single limit. If performance of this Agreement involves construction, or the transport of persons or hazardous materials, limits of coverage shall not be less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

*Additional Insured.* The General Liability and Property Damage coverages required for performance of this Agreement shall include the State of Vermont and its agencies, departments, officers and employees as Additional Insureds. If performance of this Agreement involves construction, or the transport of persons or hazardous materials, then the required Automotive Liability coverage shall include the State of Vermont and its agencies, departments, officers and employees as Additional Insureds. Coverage shall be primary and non-contributory with any other insurance and self-insurance.

*Notice of Cancellation or Change.* There shall be no cancellation, change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or non-renewal of insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written prior written notice to the State.

**9. Reliance by the State on Representations:** All payments by the State under this Agreement will be made in reliance upon the accuracy of all representations made by the Party in accordance with this Agreement, including but not limited to bills, invoices, progress reports and other proofs of work.

**10. False Claims Act:** The Party acknowledges that it is subject to the Vermont False Claims Act as set forth in 32 V.S.A. § 630 *et seq.* If the Party violates the Vermont False Claims Act it shall be liable to the State for civil penalties, treble damages and the costs of the investigation and prosecution of such violation, including attorney's fees, except as the same may be reduced by a court of competent jurisdiction. The Party's liability to the State under the False Claims Act shall not be limited notwithstanding any agreement of the State to otherwise limit Party's liability.

**11. Whistleblower Protections:** The Party shall not discriminate or retaliate against one of its employees or agents for disclosing information concerning a violation of law, fraud, waste, abuse of authority or acts threatening health or safety, including but not limited to allegations concerning the False Claims Act. Further, the Party shall not require such employees or agents to forego monetary awards as a result of such disclosures, nor should they be required to report misconduct to the Party or its agents prior to reporting to any governmental entity and/or the public.

**12. Location of State Data:** No State data received, obtained, or generated by the Party in connection with performance under this Agreement shall be processed, transmitted, stored, or transferred by any means outside the continental United States, except with the express written permission of the State.

**13. Records Available for Audit:** The Party shall maintain all records pertaining to performance under this agreement. "Records" means any written or recorded information, regardless of physical form or characteristics, which is produced or



acquired by the Party in the performance of this agreement. Records produced or acquired in a machine readable electronic format shall be maintained in that format. The records described shall be made available at reasonable times during the period of the Agreement and for three years thereafter or for any period required by law for inspection by any authorized representatives of the State or Federal Government. If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

**14. Fair Employment Practices and Americans with Disabilities Act:** Party agrees to comply with the requirement of 21 V.S.A. Chapter 5, Subchapter 6, relating to fair employment practices, to the full extent applicable. Party shall also ensure, to the full extent required by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, that qualified individuals with disabilities receive equitable access to the services, programs, and activities provided by the Party under this Agreement.

**15. Set Off:** The State may set off any sums which the Party owes the State against any sums due the Party under this Agreement; provided, however, that any set off of amounts due the State of Vermont as taxes shall be in accordance with the procedures more specifically provided hereinafter.

**16. Taxes Due to the State:**

- A. Party understands and acknowledges responsibility, if applicable, for compliance with State tax laws, including income tax withholding for employees performing services within the State, payment of use tax on property used within the State, corporate and/or personal income tax on income earned within the State.
- B. Party certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date this Agreement is signed, the Party is in good standing with respect to, or in full compliance with, a plan to pay any and all taxes due the State of Vermont.
- C. Party understands that final payment under this Agreement may be withheld if the Commissioner of Taxes determines that the Party is not in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all taxes due to the State of Vermont.
- D. Party also understands the State may set off taxes (and related penalties, interest and fees) due to the State of Vermont, but only if the Party has failed to make an appeal within the time allowed by law, or an appeal has been taken and finally determined and the Party has no further legal recourse to contest the amounts due.

**17. Taxation of Purchases:** All State purchases must be invoiced tax free. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request with respect to otherwise taxable items.

**18. Child Support:** (Only applicable if the Party is a natural person, not a corporation or partnership.) Party states that, as of the date this Agreement is signed, he/she:

- A. is not under any obligation to pay child support; or
- B. is under such an obligation and is in good standing with respect to that obligation; or
- C. has agreed to a payment plan with the Vermont Office of Child Support Services and is in full compliance with that plan.

Party makes this statement with regard to support owed to any and all children residing in Vermont. In addition, if the Party is a resident of Vermont, Party makes this statement with regard to support owed to any and all children residing in any other state or territory of the United States.

**19. Sub-Agreements:** Party shall not assign, subcontract or subgrant the performance of this Agreement or any portion thereof to any other Party without the prior written approval of the State. Party shall be responsible and liable to the State for all acts or omissions of subcontractors and any other person performing work under this Agreement pursuant to an agreement with Party or any subcontractor.

In the case this Agreement is a contract with a total cost in excess of \$250,000, the Party shall provide to the State a list of all proposed subcontractors and subcontractors' subcontractors, together with the identity of those subcontractors' workers compensation insurance providers, and additional required or requested information, as applicable, in accordance with Section 32 of The Vermont Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Act No. 54).

Party shall include the following provisions of this Attachment C in all subcontracts for work performed solely for the State of Vermont and subcontracts for work performed in the State of Vermont: Section 10 ("False Claims Act"); Section 11 ("Whistleblower Protections"); Section 12 ("Location of State Data"); Section 14 ("Fair Employment Practices and



Americans with Disabilities Act”); Section 16 (“Taxes Due the State”); Section 18 (“Child Support”); Section 20 (“No Gifts or Gratuities”); Section 22 (“Certification Regarding Debarment”); Section 30 (“State Facilities”); and Section 32.A (“Certification Regarding Use of State Funds”).

**20. No Gifts or Gratuities:** Party shall not give title or possession of anything of substantial value (including property, currency, travel and/or education programs) to any officer or employee of the State during the term of this Agreement.

**21. Copies:** Party shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure that all written reports prepared under this Agreement are printed using both sides of the paper.

**22. Certification Regarding Debarment:** Party certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date that this Agreement is signed, neither Party nor Party’s principals (officers, directors, owners, or partners) are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or excluded from participation in Federal programs, or programs supported in whole or in part by Federal funds.

Party further certifies under pains and penalties of perjury that, as of the date that this Agreement is signed, Party is not presently debarred, suspended, nor named on the State’s debarment list at: <http://bgs.vermont.gov/purchasing/debarment>

**23. Conflict of Interest:** Party shall fully disclose, in writing, any conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest.

**24. Confidentiality:** Party acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and any and all information obtained by the State from the Party in connection with this Agreement are subject to the State of Vermont Access to Public Records Act, 1 V.S.A. § 315 et seq.

**25. Force Majeure:** Neither the State nor the Party shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay of performance of any obligations under this Agreement to the extent such failure or delay shall have been wholly or principally caused by acts or events beyond its reasonable control rendering performance illegal or impossible (excluding strikes or lock-outs) (“Force Majeure”). Where Force Majeure is asserted, the nonperforming party must prove that it made all reasonable efforts to remove, eliminate or minimize such cause of delay or damages, diligently pursued performance of its obligations under this Agreement, substantially fulfilled all non-excused obligations, and timely notified the other party of the likelihood or actual occurrence of an event described in this paragraph.

**26. Marketing:** Party shall not refer to the State in any publicity materials, information pamphlets, press releases, research reports, advertising, sales promotions, trade shows, or marketing materials or similar communications to third parties except with the prior written consent of the State.

## **27. Termination:**

- A. Non-Appropriation:** If this Agreement extends into more than one fiscal year of the State (July 1 to June 30), and if appropriations are insufficient to support this Agreement, the State may cancel at the end of the fiscal year, or otherwise upon the expiration of existing appropriation authority. In the case that this Agreement is a Grant that is funded in whole or in part by Federal funds, and in the event Federal funds become unavailable or reduced, the State may suspend or cancel this Grant immediately, and the State shall have no obligation to pay Subrecipient from State revenues.
- B. Termination for Cause:** Either party may terminate this Agreement if a party materially breaches its obligations under this Agreement, and such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days after delivery of the non-breaching party’s notice or such longer time as the non-breaching party may specify in the notice.
- C. Termination Assistance:** Upon nearing the end of the final term or termination of this Agreement, without respect to cause, the Party shall take all reasonable and prudent measures to facilitate any transition required by the State. All State property, tangible and intangible, shall be returned to the State upon demand at no additional cost to the State in a format acceptable to the State.

**28. Continuity of Performance:** In the event of a dispute between the Party and the State, each party will continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement during the resolution of the dispute until this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms.



**29. No Implied Waiver of Remedies:** Either party's delay or failure to exercise any right, power or remedy under this Agreement shall not impair any such right, power or remedy, or be construed as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. All waivers must be in writing.

**30. State Facilities:** If the State makes space available to the Party in any State facility during the term of this Agreement for purposes of the Party's performance under this Agreement, the Party shall only use the space in accordance with all policies and procedures governing access to and use of State facilities which shall be made available upon request. State facilities will be made available to Party on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis, with no warranties whatsoever.

**31. Requirements Pertaining Only to Federal Grants and Subrecipient Agreements:** If this Agreement is a grant that is funded in whole or in part by Federal funds:

- A. Requirement to Have a Single Audit:** The Subrecipient will complete the Subrecipient Annual Report annually within 45 days after its fiscal year end, informing the State of Vermont whether or not a Single Audit is required for the prior fiscal year. If a Single Audit is required, the Subrecipient will submit a copy of the audit report to the granting Party within 9 months. If a single audit is not required, only the Subrecipient Annual Report is required. For fiscal years ending before December 25, 2015, a Single Audit is required if the subrecipient expends \$500,000 or more in Federal assistance during its fiscal year and must be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133. For fiscal years ending on or after December 25, 2015, a Single Audit is required if the subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal assistance during its fiscal year and must be conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, Subpart F. The Subrecipient Annual Report is required to be submitted within 45 days, whether or not a Single Audit is required.
- B. Internal Controls:** In accordance with 2 CFR Part II, §200.303, the Party must establish and maintain effective internal control over the Federal award to provide reasonable assurance that the Party is managing the Federal award in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the award. These internal controls should be in compliance with guidance in "Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the "Internal Control Integrated Framework", issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).
- C. Mandatory Disclosures:** In accordance with 2 CFR Part II, §200.113, Party must disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to the State, all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award. Failure to make required disclosures may result in the imposition of sanctions which may include disallowance of costs incurred, withholding of payments, termination of the Agreement, suspension/debarment, etc.

**32. Requirements Pertaining Only to State-Funded Grants:**

- A. Certification Regarding Use of State Funds:** If Party is an employer and this Agreement is a State-funded grant in excess of \$1,001, Party certifies that none of these State funds will be used to interfere with or restrain the exercise of Party's employee's rights with respect to unionization.
- B. Good Standing Certification (Act 154 of 2016):** If this Agreement is a State-funded grant, Party hereby represents: (i) that it has signed and provided to the State the form prescribed by the Secretary of Administration for purposes of certifying that it is in good standing (as provided in Section 13(a)(2) of Act 154) with the Agency of Natural Resources and the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, or otherwise explaining the circumstances surrounding the inability to so certify, and (ii) that it will comply with the requirements stated therein.

(End of Standard Provisions)



	Kueper North America			
	Note: Kueper North America, LLC offers discounts for orders greater than 1000 lineal feet delivered to a single location.			
	OTHER BLADES OR BLADE SYSTEMS			
		ESTIMATED	FOB DESTINATION	
	Kueper Flexible Blade Systems	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Kueper TucaSX Wave 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A56736XB7 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$720.00	\$72,000.00
2	Kueper TucaSX Wave 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A56636XB7 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$960.00	\$96,000.00
3	Kueper Tuca UB 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 3485583TX DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$720.00	\$72,000.00
4	Kueper Tuca UB 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 3485593TX DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$960.00	\$96,000.00
6	Kueper TucaSX Wave - 44" - Punch 2", 1", 3", 4", 4" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A55836XB7 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$880.00	\$88,000.00
7	Kueper TucaSX Wave - 5.5' - SEE Plow; punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3" QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A57036XB7 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,320.00	\$132,000.00
8	Kueper GK5 - 13° - 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 348558507 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00
9	Kueper GK5 - 13° - 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 348559507 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
10	Kueper GK5 - 13° - 5' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 348566507 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$850.00	\$85,000.00
11	Kueper GK5 - 28° - 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34855850Q DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00
12	Kueper GK5 - 28° - 4'- Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34855950Q DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
13	Kueper GK5 - 28° - 5' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34856050Q DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$850.00	\$85,000.00
14	Kueper GK5 - 13° - SEE plow - 5.5' punch 3", 3", 9", 12"x3, 9", 3", 3" QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A570507 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$935.00	\$93,500.00
15	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8' SPR plow QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A00450Q DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,360.00	\$136,000.00
16	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8.5' SPR Plow QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A00550Q DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,445.00	\$144,500.00
17	Kueper GK5 - 28°- BOSS 9' SPR Plow -STB QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A00050Q DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$1,530.00	\$153,000.00
18	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8.2 Vplow - 3.875' LH QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A50350OM DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$659.00	\$65,900.00
19	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 8.2 Vplow - 3.875' RH QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A60350OM DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$659.00	\$65,900.00
20	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 9.2 V-Plow - 4.375' LH QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A50450OM DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$744.00	\$74,400.00
21	Kueper GK5 - 28° - BOSS 9.2 V-Plow - 4.375' RH QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A60450OM DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$744.00	\$74,400.00
22	Kueper Center piece for BOSS V Plow - Poly - fits both left and right hand blades QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 232900161 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$75.00	\$7,500.00
23	Kueper CECO SF50 2.61' for Schmidt MF 3.4 QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 3715565H2B7 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$444.00	\$44,400.00
24	Kueper CECO SF50 2.95' for Schmidt MF 5.4 QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 3715545H2B7 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$502.00	\$50,200.00
25	Kueper CECO SF50 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u> Kueper North America, LLC</u> # 34A5675H2B7 DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00



26	Kueper CECO SF50 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>34A5665H2B7</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
27	Kueper CECO UB 3' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>348558369</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$510.00	\$51,000.00
28	Kueper CECO UB 4' - Punch 3", 3", 12" ctr. QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>348559369</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$680.00	\$68,000.00
29	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plus Left QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>8Z8000010</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$250.00	\$25,000.00
30	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plus Right QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>8Z8000011</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$250.00	\$25,000.00
31	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plate - Box set includes 1 blade saver plate QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>8Z8000008</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$235.00	\$23,500.00
32	Kueper Blade Saver XC Plates - Box set includes 2 blade savers plate QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>8Z8000009</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$470.00	\$47,000.00
33	Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Left - (Manufacturer part # IBP-WAL-12-GK5-3) QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>GK5SWAL</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$160.00	\$16,000.00
34	Curb Guard GK5 Steel Wrap Around Right - (Manufacturer part # IBP-WAR-12-GK5-3) QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # <u>GK5SWAR</u> DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS	100	\$160.00	\$16,000.00
	<b>OTHER</b>			
	Kueper Manufactures many custom punch patterns. Below is our per foot price.			
	Kueper will provide part numbers for custom punch blades not listed above.			
			<b>Per Foot Price Destination</b>	
35	TUCA QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # TBD DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS		\$ 240.00 per foot	
36	GK5 QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # TBD DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS		\$170.00 per foot	
37	CECO SF50 QUOTING: MFR: <u>  Kueper North America, LLC  </u> # TBD DELIVERY ARO: 10 /DAYS		\$ 170.00 per foot	



# State of Vermont

Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
10 Baldwin St  
Montpelier VT 05633-7501  
United States

## CONTRACT



**Vendor ID 0000345529**  
**Keuper North America LLC**  
**171 Church Street, Ste 300**  
**Charleston SC 29401**  
**United States**

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		<b>Page</b> 1 of 3
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2017		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Smith, Steven D	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

**Phone #:**

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
1		SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES	EA	0.01000	0.00	0.00

BLADES AND PRICES PER THE ATTACHED LIST

### STANDARD CONTRACT FOR SNOWPLOWBLADE CUTTING EDGES

1. Parties. This is a contract for services between the State of Vermont, Office of Purchasing and Contracting (hereafter called "State"), and Kueper North America, LLC, with the principal place of business in Charleston, SC 29401, (hereafter called "Contractor"). Contractor's form of business organization is Corporation. It is the contractor's responsibility to contact the Vermont Department of Taxes to determine if, by law, the contractor is required to have a Vermont Department of Taxes Business Account Number.

2. Subject Matter. The subject matter of this contract is services generally on the subject of Snowplow Blade Cutting Edges.

3. Contract Term. The period of contractor's performance shall begin on August 26, 2015 and end on August 26, 2017, with option to renew for five (5) one year periods.

If the state exercises the option, it will provide written notice to contractor prior to the end of the term. If exercised, the provision of the option letter shall become part of and be incorporated into the original master price agreement. The total duration of this master price agreement, including the exercise of any options, shall not exceed five years.

4. Prior Approvals. If approval by the Attorney General's Office or the Secretary of Administration is required, (under current law, bulletins, and interpretations), neither this contract nor any amendment to it is binding until it has been approved by either or both such persons.

- Approval by the Attorney General's Office is required.
- Approval by the Secretary of Administration is required.
- Approval by the CIO/Commissioner DII is not required.

5. Amendment. This agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties; No changes, modifications, or amendments in the terms and conditions of this contract shall be effective unless reduced to writing, numbered and signed by the duly authorized representative of the State and Contractor.

6. Cancellation. This contract may be canceled by either party by giving written notice at least thirty (30) days in advance.

7. Attachments. This contract consists of 136 pages including the following attachments which are incorporated herein:

Attachment A - Master Agreement Terms and Conditions  
Attachment B - Payment Provisions  
Attachment B1-Price Schedule  
Attachment C - "Standard State Provisions for Contracts and Grants" a preprinted form (revision date March 1, 2015).  
Attachment D - Snowplow Blade Cutting Edges Detailed Specifications

8. Order of Precedence. Any ambiguity, conflict or inconsistency in the Contract Documents shall be resolved according to the following order of precedence:

- (1) Standard Contract
- (2) Attachment C (Standard Contract Provisions for Contracts and Grants)
- (3) Attachment A
- (4) Attachment D
- (5) Attachment B
- (6) Attachment B1



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
10 Baldwin St  
Montpelier VT 05633-7501  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 2 of 3
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2017		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Smith, Steven D	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved



Buildings and General Services  
Office of Purchasing & Contracting  
10 Baldwin St  
Montpelier VT 05633-7501  
United States

<b>Contract ID</b> 00000000000000000000000030013		Page 3 of 3
<b>Contract Dates</b> 08/26/2015 to 08/26/2017		<b>Origin</b> CPS
<b>Description:</b> SNOWPLOW BLADE CUTTING EDGES		<b>Contract Maximum</b> \$9,999,990.00
<b>Buyer Name</b> Smith, Steven D	<b>Buyer Phone</b> 828-4681	<b>Contract Status</b> Approved

Line #	Item ID	Item Desc	UOM	Unit Price	Max Qty	Max Amt
--------	---------	-----------	-----	------------	---------	---------

Email: \_\_\_\_\_